

TRUE STORIES OF THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

December 1973 60¢



Space Age "Magician"

URI GELLER has been derisively called a magician. He is, but not in the conventional

URI GELLER - EXCLUSIVE

Most complete and objective article ever published on amazing Israeli psychic. Full account of his ESP and psychic abilities.

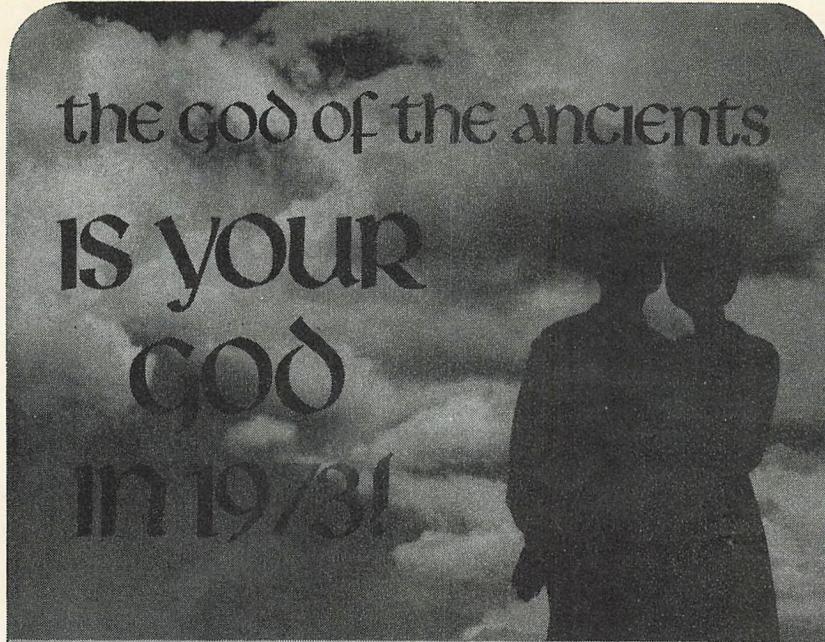
The Caves of the Warrior Women ..	Peter C. King	80
Our Haunted Parsonage	Gloria Vittner	84
The Woman Who Dowsed a Fortune	Stanwood Cobb and David Techter	88
New Horizons in Human Consciousness	David Techter	97

FEATURES:

I See by the Papers	Curtis Fuller	7
Bomb Threat Proves Dud		49
Traveling Tomcat		49
Man Defeats Nature	Chris P. Brown	54
True Mystic Experiences	The Readers	55
A "Spirit" Who Was Alive..	Hereward Carrington	74
UFOs Mark 26th Anniversary.	George D. Fawcett	78
Switch of Current Floods Japan		78
Fingers of Fate	Harold Helfer	79
America's Forgotten Symbol		96
In A Bed of Mud	Dora M. Pettinella	106
Suck Any Blood Lately? ..	W. Ritchie Benedict	106
Cheats Death for Third Time		106
My Proof of Survival	The Readers	109
New Books	David Techter	119
Report from the Readers	The Readers	139

sense. Rather he should be likened to those occult magicians of the Middle Ages who performed such astounding feats demonstrating the apparent power of mind over matter that they generally were forced to work in secret lest the authorities accuse them of being in league with the devil.

Uri Geller does not acknowledge the power of the devil nor any other nether force. He says such power as he has comes from God and must be used for good. This is why he cooperates with scientists trying to help them unlock the secrets of alchemical laws that may change our concept of the nature of matter and of the universe . . .
(Continued on page 38)



the god of the ancients IS YOUR god IN 1971!

He is the Same...yesterday, today, and tomorrow! Neither Time nor circumstance can change that fact; and within this Master Plan is a GRAND DESIGN FOR LIVING, awaiting your discovery! Will you find it?

A strange, new book will tell you more, and it's absolutely FREE while copies last.

Our FREE book describes the Way to a Better Life — the effective way to

deal with nervousness and fear; shows how to cast out feelings of failure or despair.

Shows you how to establish a better home life, how to have better relationships with others; how to increase self-confidence and poise. Reveals to you, in a delightful and exciting way, the Grand Design for Living which successful people have always known and used!

Request your free book now. It's the same book that has helped thousands. There is NO CHARGE. If you wish, send a coin or stamp to help with postage; but reply today, while copies remain.

THE MAYANS, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. F-123, San Antonio, Tex. 78299

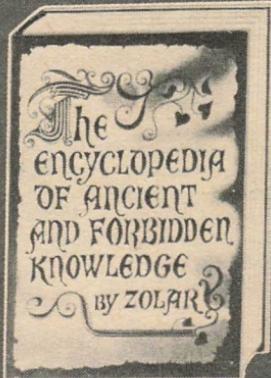
Please send the FREE Book. I wish to see how it has helped others find The Way to a Better Life. I understand there are no costs, and no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The Universe Book Club invites you to
**Choose either encyclopedia
 for only 10¢ with membership**

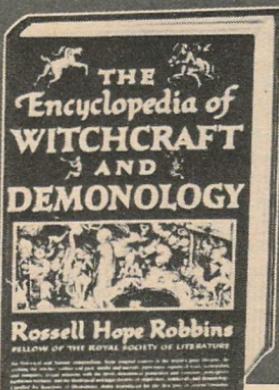


9886 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
 ANCIENT AND FORBIDDEN
 KNOWLEDGE

Zolar. All the secrets of the
 occult—astrology, numerology,
 mediumship, prophecy, and
 more. Pub. ed. \$7.95

9407 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
 WITCHCRAFT AND
 DEMONOLOGY

Rossell Hope Robbins. Most
 complete work on witches,
 werewolves, vampires,
 exorcism, demon worship, etc.
 Pub. ed. \$10.00



22-U39

Each of these provocative books covers a host of such controversial subjects as witchcraft, astrology, and the supernatural. Worth over \$7.00 in publishers' editions, you can take either for just 10¢ with membership. What better way to introduce you to the Universe Book Club?

HOW THE CLUB PLAN WORKS

When accepted as a member you first get the encyclopedia you've chosen for only 10¢. If not delighted, you may return it within 10 days, cancel membership and owe nothing.

Then, about every four weeks (14 times a year), you receive the club's free Announcement describing the Featured Selection and Alternates. Most Selections are offered at average savings of 50% off publishers' editions' prices. (A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.)

To receive the Featured Selection, do nothing. It will be shipped automatically. If you desire Alternate Selections or no book at all, just state your choice on the form supplied and return it so that we receive it by the date specified. This date gives you at least 10 days to decide. If for any reason you have less than 10 days and receive any unwanted Selections, you can return them at Club expense.

You need take only four books in the coming year to complete your commitment and may resign any time thereafter.

The Universe Book Club offers its own complete hard-bound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.

The Universe Book Club

Dept. DM 215, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept me as a member and send the encyclopedia numbered in the box. Bill me just 10¢. I need take only four books in the coming year to complete my commitment, and I may resign any time thereafter. I agree to the Club Plan as described in this advertisement.

MR. _____
 MRS. _____
 MISS _____ (Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada.

WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

\$1.00 each; 6 for \$5.00

Astro-Chemical Analysis	Return of the Gods to America
The Authentic St. Germain	Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus	Messiah Aggadoth
Symbolism of the Great Seal	Man and the Mystic Universe
The Akashic Records and How To Read	How to Live in Harmony
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta	Shamballa
Atlantis & Lemuria	The Wheel of Life
Christ and the Last Days	Material Inharmony, How to Overcome
Concentration and Relaxation	Secret of True Prayer
Dragons of Wisdom	The Secret Teachings of Jesus
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"	Reincarnation, Life After Death
The Great Master of the Himalayas	The World War and Reincarnation
Personal Experiences Among Masters	Maitreya, "Lord of the World"
Astral Projection	Bardo, Soul After Death
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ	The New Religion
Many That Are Now Living	The Pineal Eye
Man's Higher Self	Treasures of Light
Divine Healing	Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal	\$5.00
Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal	2.00
Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal	5.00
Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal	2.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny," our magazine "Light on the Path," and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.
Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135



FATE

December 1973 Vol. 26 - No. 12 Issue 285

Publisher Curtis Fuller
 Editor Mary Margaret Fuller
 Managing Editor Betty Lou White
 Associate Editor David Techter
 Art Director Sydney Barker
 Circulation Mgr. Kenneth Walker

Subscription Mgr. Jeanette Schindler
 Adv. Director Chester S. Geier
 Adv. Prod. Mgr. Gayle Rosner
 Eastern Adv. Rep. Edwin E. Zoty
 c/o FATE, address below
 N.Y.C. phone: Area Code 212—BO 8-3577

ARTICLES . . . TRUE REPORTS ON THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

Uri Geller, Space Age "Magician"	James Crenshaw	38
International Report: Soviets Harness Biological Energy	Stanley Krippner	64
The Caves of the Warrior Women	Peter C. King	80
New Horizons in Human Consciousness, Part II	David Techter	97

STORIES . . . DRAMATIC ACCOUNTS OF ACTUAL EXPERIENCES

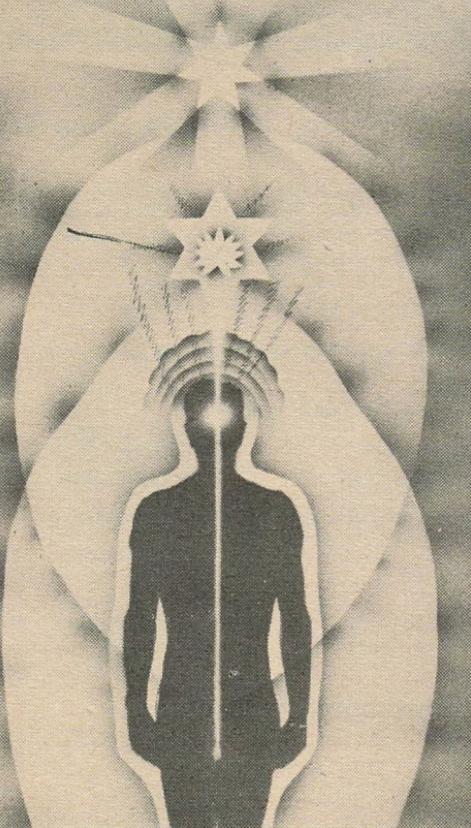
I Believe My Dogs Survive	Fred W. Lindsay	50
An Apparition Warns the Baby-Sitter	LaVenia Jones	61
My Vigil and My Vision	Daisy Forbes	75
Our Haunted Parsonage	Gloria Vittner	84
The Woman Who Dowsed a Fortune, Part III	Stanwood Cobb and David Techter	88

FEATURES . . . NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

I See by the Papers	Curtis Fuller	7
Bomb Threat Proves Dud		49
Traveling Tomcat		49
Man Defeats Nature	Chris P. Brown	54
True Mystic Experiences	The Readers	55
A "Spirit" Who Was Alive	Hereward Carrington	74
UFOs Mark 26th Anniversary	George D. Fawcett	78
Switch of Current Floods Japan		78
Fingers of Fate	Harold Helfer	79
America's Forgotten Symbol		96
In a Bed of Mud	Dora M. Pettinella	106
Sucked Any Blood Lately?	W. Ritchie Benedict	106
Cheats Death for Third Time		106
My Proof of Survival	The Readers	109
New Books	David Techter	119
Report from the Readers	The Readers	139

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscribers should notify us of address changes 30 days in advance, giving both old and new addresses and Zip Code. Copyright © 1973, CLARK PUBLISHING CO.

UNRAVELING THE MYSTERY OF MAN



Robert and Earlyne Chaney, Directors
ASTARA
261 S. Mariposa Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

FXD

Kindly mail me free booklet "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age. I, too, seek a richer, fuller life.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*Do you possess inner powers
as yet unused?*

Do unseen powers influence your life?

*Is your life the success you
had hoped for?*

Are there other worlds about you?

Can you part the veil to higher worlds?

*Can you intuitively tune in to
inspiration?*

*Where did you come from and where
will you go from here?*

Have you lived before?

Are you afraid to die?

Do the dead ever contact the living?

*Is it possible for living man to
become immortal?*

Astara has the answers to these and many more of life's enigmas, gleaned from many sources including the world's great Scriptures, ancient Mystery Schools and their modern counterparts.

Astara is a world-wide, non-profit organization created for only one purpose—to help you. If you seek a richer, fuller life with meaning and purpose, write now for the free booklet, "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age."

Send Coupon for your
free copy now


Astara

(NON-PROFIT)
LOS ANGELES,
CALIF. 90004



"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED NEVER WALKS ALONE"

I See by the Papers



Curtis
Fuller

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

Nineteenth-Century German scientist Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz said, "Neither the testimony of all the Fellows of the Royal Society, nor the evidence of my own senses, could lead me to believe in the transmission of thoughts from one person to another independently of the recognized channels of sensation. It is clearly impossible."

EVERY ONCE in a while a portion of this column is devoted to the topics of skepticism and the nature of reality. Today I desire to compare the views of one Owen Rachleff, painter, playwright and religion teacher at New York University, to a marvelous cartoon published by the

old *Life Magazine* in 1915.

The cartoon, reproduced on a following page, shows that some of the romantic searches during our 25 years of publication still are romantic searches; but many others have reached a solution — some of them long since.

The 1915 cartoonist pictures the "Reality Club" as a castle with high walls and formidable gates where all manner of strange ideas are seeking entrance. If *FATE* had been published back in 1915 many of these subjects would have made articles for our pages. Others, like moon landings today, would have been almost old hat even then.

Listed as recently admitted to the "Reality Club" in 1915 are Mr. Aeroplane, Mr. Radium, Herr X-Ray, Mr. Dreadnaught, Mr. Automobile, Mr. Phonograph, Mr. Wireless, Mr. Telephone, Mr. North Pole (?), and Mr. Spineless Cactus. Up for election were Mrs. Woman's Suffrage, Mr. Panama Canal, Mr. Color Photography, Mr. South Pole. All these, of course, have since joined the club, along with many far more sophisticated scientific and tech-

MIRACLE MAN of JAPAN

**The life and work of
Masaharu Taniguchi, one of
the most influential spiri-
tual leaders of our times.**

Here is a fascinating story of a world teacher and his far-reaching ministry. Dr. Masaharu Taniguchi founded Seicho-No-Ie, (The Home of Infinite Life, Wisdom and Abundance) over 40 years ago and today the membership exceeds three million. There is a reason for this—he teaches that man is a spiritual being, therefore, it is *natural* for one to enjoy health, fulfillment and spiritual insight.

Miracle Man of Japan, by Roy Eugene Davis, is a full-length biographical account of Dr. Taniguchi's life, his teaching (including healing and meditation) and the global impact of an inspired consciousness.

Deluxe
Library-size
Softcover
Photo-illus.
159 pages
ONLY
\$3.00



Center for Spiritual Awareness
Box 7, Lakemont, Ga. 30552

Please send *Miracle Man of Japan*. I enclose the full price of \$3.00.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A free book list will be sent

nological developments. The cartoonist had a bit of fun announcing that Mr. Zeppelin Dirigible was "suspended for conduct detrimental to reputation of club"—since Zeppelins were that moment bombing Britain.

Clamoring for admission were Plan for Signaling Mars, Haunted House, Fourth Dimension, Japanese War Scare, and then as now, Captain Kidd's Treasure, Fountain of Youth, A Sure Win Betting System, Philosopher's Stone, Gold from the Sea, Perpetual Motion, the Hoop Snake, and the Shakespeare-Bacon Cryptograms.



DEBUNKING THE FUTURE

IT IS fascinating to see how the mad dreams of 1915 have since been admitted to the Reality Club. Those that have not have been pretty well dismissed. Today few people are looking for Captain Kidd's treasure, for the Philosopher's Stone or a Perpetual Motion Machine. Although we must admit millions still hope for the Sure Win Betting System no one takes seriously such myths as the Hoop Snake.

So now let us compare this cartoon with the views of Owen Rachleff who recently was interviewed by Phillip Nobile of the Gannett News Service. Rachleff regards himself as a "psychic

Uniscope, Box 7J, Lanesville, Ma. 01930

I enclose \$10 for my Uniscope Astral Portrait

Mr./Ms. _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Birthdate: Mo. _____ Day _____ Yr. _____

Birthplace: _____

Birthtime (within an hour): _____ AM/PM

Please send me more information

Here is a book as complex and individual as you are. It's not light reading because it's your life, your astral biography, from the details of your inner feelings to your outermost ambitions.

Sun-Moon polarity, as the connection between conscious drives and unconscious feelings, is discussed at great length.

The ascending sign and its rulership position is interpreted as your personality, as your approach to life. Each house of the zodiac is described in terms of planets, rulerships and aspects.

This is not a vague report based on generalities. From your exact time, day, year and place of birth our IBM 370-155 sorts out 24,000,000 bits of astrological information. The result is a 12,000 word personal biography revealing secrets that even your closest friends would not dare talk about.

How is this possible? An astrologer does basically the same thing, but it takes longer and costs more. The computer is simply a memory bank. Only the information that applies to you and only you is drawn from the bank.

All this is yours for only \$10. It's the best buy there is in computerized horoscopes. Plus a money back guarantee if your Astral Portrait isn't what you expected.

Think of it as a reference book, to be studied from time to time. We've got the best available, anywhere, at anytime...and at any price.

Compare this horoscope with any other.

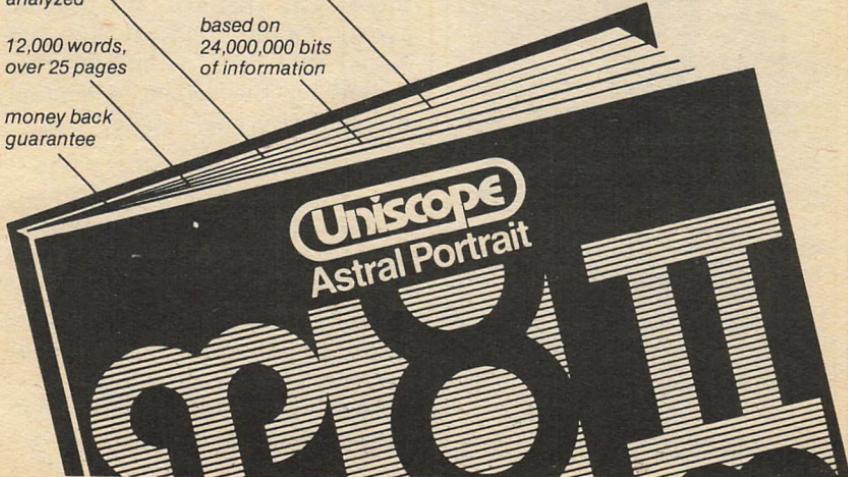
each house
of the zodiac
analyzed

12,000 words,
over 25 pages

money back
guarantee

prepared with
an IBM 370-155
computer

based on
24,000,000 bits
of information



OCCULT SUPPLIES



LEGENDARY INCENSES & OILS

OILS

Attraction • Patchouli • Voodoo • Money • Van Van • Obeah • Witches Formula • Crossing Evil Eye • Jockey Club • Black Arts • Anointing • Compelling • Controlling • Irresistible • King Solomon • Uncrossing • Musk

1 Dram Bottle, \$1.00. 2 Dram Bottle, \$2.00.

INCENSES

Money Drawing • Attraction • Uncrossing • Success • John the Conqueror • Fast Luck • Love • Hi-Conquering • Jinx Removing •

2 oz. Box, \$1.25 each.

NEW, REVISED ENLARGED EDITION:
"PERFUME OILS, CANDLES, SEALS
AND INCENSE", by Aima
\$4.95 per copy

50% Deposit on all C.O.D. orders.
Californians please add 5% Sales Tax.
We ship to continental U.S.A. only.

Catalogs 25¢ each

HOUSE OF HERMETIC
5224 SANTA MONICA BLVD., Dept F
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90029



TAROT CLASSIC DECK

Beautiful classical 78-card tarot deck. Complete with 22 Major Arcana and 56 Minor Arcana cards in full color. Instruction booklet. Deluxe Swiss Edition. \$5.95

TAROT CLASSIC BOOK

By Stuart R. Kaplan

Reveals fascinating origin and development of tarot cards, detailed meanings for each card, ancient card spreads, the Kabbalah, and actual sample readings. Extensive glossary and index. Exhaustive bibliography from year 1540. Features many rare books and decks from the past, present, and future. Fully illustrated with many photographs. Widely acclaimed and recommended. 256 pages, hard cover. 1972 edition. \$5.95 (Dealer inquiries invited.)

Tarot catalog in color 15¢, free with order.

Order from:

U.S. GAMES SYSTEMS, Inc.

468 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

detective," according to Nobile, and spends a great deal of his time debunking everything occult.

According to Webster the word occult means "not revealed; secret; abstruse, mysterious; not able to be seen or detected; concealed; of or relating to supernatural agencies, their effects and knowledge of them."

Some proselytizers seek to convert people to beliefs in religion, science and the like, but Owen Rachleff tries to persuade them away from the occult. He says occultists "are inhibited by ancient, ignorant and unscientific ideas." He takes off specifically on astrology, palmistry and precognition.

He concludes, "I have come to the following deduction: Psychic events invariably happen to those who believe in psychic events. As the skeptical Sigmund Freud observed, 'All my life I've waited for the spirits to contact me, but they never have.'"



"ANCIENT AND IGNORANT"

RACHLEFF'S conclusion can be reversed: "Psychic events invariably do not happen to those who do not believe in psychic events."

And he distorts Freud's view. Freud clearly had telepathic experiences. Were these "occult"?

AT LAST!

You Can Have OCCULT Delivered To Your Home!

And For A Limited Time, You Can Also Receive This Special Bonus!



After four years of newsstand distribution only, we have decided to offer our many readers the opportunity to subscribe to this unique magazine. If you happen to be one of the many people who has written to us over the years inquiring when and if subscriptions would be made available, you'll be delighted to find out that the time is now and that for just \$3.00 you can receive four issues of OCCULT delivered right to your home.

If you haven't been seeing OCCULT on a regular basis, some of the fascinating features you probably missed were:

- HOW TO START A MEDITATION GROUP
- THE TAROT'S HIDDEN SEXUAL MEANINGS
- PRACTICAL GUIDE TO JOINING A COVEN
- IS THE WHITE HOUSE HAUNTED?
- STRANGE CASES OF THE DISAPPEARING DEAD
- BREATHING COLOR CAN CHANGE YOUR LIFE

DON'T MISS OUT

Now, with your own subscription, you need not miss any issue nor a single thrilling article. Highlights of the forthcoming issue, on sale in January 1974 will be:

- JUNG'S SEVEN SERMONS WITH THE DEAD
by Martin Ebon
- DISEASE DETECTION THROUGH HAND-WRITING
by Robert Pelton
- OCCULT POWER OF YOUR SECRET SELF
by James Wolfe
- MAGIC AND MYSTICISM OF INDIA
by Keith Aylng
- WITCHCRAFT—YESTERDAY AND TODAY
by Dr. Leo Martello

Writing for forthcoming issues are such greats in the occult field as Brad Steiger, Margaret Gaddis, Susy Smith and many, many others.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT

In January 1974, Popular Library will publish a new magazine, OTHER DIMENSIONS: 1974, a well-illustrated, newsworthy annual roundup of every interesting breakthrough in the field of psychic phenomena. Brad Steiger, the eminent author-researcher-lecturer, acting as editorial consultant, is selecting for this in-depth survey such provocative subjects as:

• SPIRIT VOICES ON TAPE—Professor Walter Uphoff and his associates investigate enigmatic voice phenomena

• EASTERN MYSTICISM MEETS WESTERN MYSTICISM—a revealing conversation between two of the world's most gifted individuals, Swami Rama and Olof Jonsson

• SYNCON—the most important idea to come along in a generation in the area of problem-solving

• AUM-AN EXPERIMENT IN EDUCATION—Robert Hieronymus' unusual college of esoteric sciences

• THE NEW UFO STORY—a report of current UFO activity and investigation

• THE LADY LIVES INSIDE A PYRAMID—an Oregon psychic, Terry Hale, is conducting a scientific experiment inside two different pyramid structures

• AMERICAN WITCHES AND THE IRS—how the founders of the Church and School of Wicca won approval from the IRS to operate as a church in America

—SPECIAL BONUS—

OTHER DIMENSIONS: 1974 will sell at all newsstands for \$1.00, but you can receive it at home for only 75¢ with your subscription order for OCCULT. You must, however, reserve your copy now. Once the magazine goes on the newsstands, this offer will expire. So don't be disappointed! Fill out the coupon below and mail it along with your check or money order today.

Subscription Dept. F

Popular Library

600 Third Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10016

Yes, I want to subscribe to OCCULT magazine. I enclose \$ _____ (\$3.00 for one year — 4 issues; \$6.00 for two years — 8 issues. Add 50¢ per year for postage outside the U.S.)

I'm enclosing an additional 75¢ for OTHER DIMENSIONS: 1974. I understand I may receive it at the special bonus rate along with my subscription order for OCCULT.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FREEMetaphysical • Self-Help
Occult • Inspirational

— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —

DEVORSS & CO.

1641 Lincoln Blvd.

Santa Monica, CA 90404

THEOSOPHY

Free literature. Study courses.

GEORGE CARDINAL LEGROS
301 N. Wall Ave., Joplin, MO 64801**SCIENCE OF TAROT**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES BY THE
FOREMOST CUSTODIAN AND SPIRITUAL
CENTER OF THE ESOTERIC WISDOM OF
TAROT AND THE HOLY QABALAH
Sincere aspirants send for free booklet
THE OPEN DOOR and documentation
on the "Tzaddi Miracle."**BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A**
5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, CA 90042**MIND
EXPANSION**

Using **proven** techniques of "reality - awakening," practical mysticism, **ESP**, "accelerated" evolution, **transcendental thinking**, esoteric sexuality. **NO** meditation, **NO** astral projection! **Beyond** reincarnation, **beyond** alpha waves. **Unlocks your NATURAL** mind power. Releases inner suprabiabilities. Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

Dept. F-1273

15243 La Cruz Drive, Box 606
Pacific Palisades, Calif. 90272

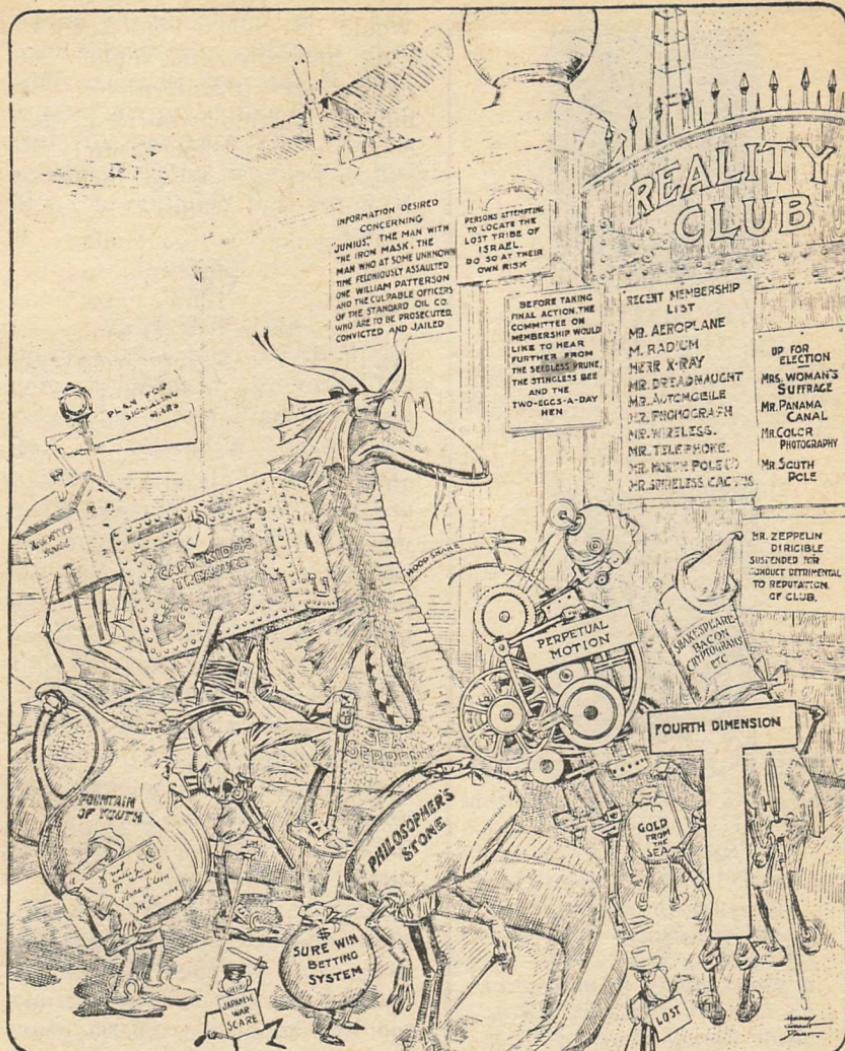
Would Rachleff debunk them?

As modern man makes his painful way toward understanding this complex world he has come to distrust increasingly the sterile rationalism of men like Rachleff. Man need not believe in hoop snakes to conclude that there may be something to those "ancient, ignorant and unscientific ideas." Carl Jung saw in these forms of archetypal behavior a deep and meaningful reality.

If Rachleff's viewpoint were universally accepted what would become of parapsychological research? What would happen to psychosomatic medicine and the more advanced views of healing? To acupuncture, and other esoteric therapies? To electrical field research which has shown us auras surrounding living things?

When Simon Newcomb, the greatest American astronomer of the 19th Century, proved the airplane was impossible he was only presaging the skeptics who knew man never would walk on the surface of the moon.

In some ways *Life's* 1915 cartoonist had the wrong concept. Perhaps "haunted houses" never will be accepted into the Reality Club in exactly the sense he intended but many psychical researchers are convinced *something* can haunt a house, al-



though it may not be a ghost in the traditional sense. And it appears that science is undermining the very walls of the Reality Club, as visualized in 1915, so the

strange ideas which come to knock on the gates may find no gates remaining because our concepts of reality have changed so much in the past 58 years.



THE METHOD OF THE SIDDHAS

TALKS WITH FRANKLIN JONES
ON THE SPIRITUAL TECHNIQUE
OF THE SAVIORS OF MANKIND

Paperback \$3.95



THE KNEE OF LISTENING THE EARLY LIFE AND RADICAL SPIRITUAL TEACHINGS OF FRANKLIN JONES FOREWORD BY ALAN WATTS

Now available in paperback \$3.95

Add 25c postage and handling.

"A great teacher with the dynamic ability to awaken in his listeners something of the divine Reality in which he is grounded... which in fact he is"

Israel Regardie

order from: The Dawn Horse Press
6913 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90038

And it is important to understand that they may change even more in the next 58 years. Who and what will be in the reality club in 2031? Alas, we ourselves will not know unless someone discovers that Fountain of Youth — fast.



EARLY SEAFARERS

WE HAVE read serious essays proving prehistoric man could not have journeyed across the oceans — although it is well known the Polynesians did it regularly in open canoes. When we pointed this out to one authority he replied, well, he was talking about the Mediterranean peoples and, given what he knew about their ships, they couldn't possibly have crossed the Atlantic. We replied that the Phoenicians certainly had circumnavigated Africa and obviously had used certain Spanish ports to embark for Britain, the Canaries and points unknown.

Now Dr. Thomas W. Jacobsen of Indiana University reports unmistakable evidence that ancient residents of Greece were sailing the Aegean at least 9,000 years ago — more than 1,000 years earlier than was previously believed.

Jacobsen, with archaeological trainees from the University of Pennsylvania, draws his conclu-

The INVISIBLE WORLD is calling you . . .

Take the "MYSTIC OATHS" for Riches, Power and Happiness . . . then receive these Wonderful Gifts in Thrilling Abundance!

If you will simply pledge to accept gifts and blessings from the Invisible World, you can start to receive them tomorrow!

It's true! Every day, those who have taken the "MYSTIC OATHS" for wealth, power, and happiness receive their due share of these wonderful gifts. But those who have remained silent are simply passed by.

The Invisible World is only too willing to help you—if you will let them!

And here are just a few of the ways your life will be enriched as soon as you've responded to their call:

- When you take the MYSTIC OATH FOR MONEY invisible influences go to work right away to start bringing it to you in many different ways!
- When you take the MYSTIC OATH FOR POWER you'll never have to be afraid of anyone—ever again!
- When you take the MYSTIC OATH FOR LOVE your capacity to enjoy love will be multiplied a thousand times!

And . . . there's still more:

- MYSTIC OATHS for looking and feeling 20 years younger!
- MYSTIC OATHS for finding lost treasures
- MYSTIC OATHS for making you a winner in any contest or game!
- MYSTIC OATHS for seeing another person's thoughts without his knowing it!
- MYSTIC OATHS for giving you an advance peek into the future!
- MYSTIC OATHS for tripling your power of memory.
- MYSTIC OATHS for bringing anyone around to your point of view!
- AND MANY OTHER POWERFUL MYSTIC OATHS!

You only have to take the "MYSTIC OATHS" once. When you've done it, a permanent bond of brotherhood will then exist between you and the Invisible World. Your hopes and dreams will be relayed to them automatically along the cosmic network that runs on the strongest power found anywhere in the universe—COSMIC MAGNETISM!

Yes, COSMIC MAGNETISM will stay with you forever. Wherever you go, whatever you do, the Invisible World will be watching over you, to protect and safeguard you, and to assure that your happiness will always be locked after . . .

Don't delay . . . take these "MYSTIC OATHS" as soon as possible. Accept this 10-day, no-risk offer, of

COSMIC MAGNETISM:

The Miracle of the Magic Power Circle
by Anthony Norvell

As soon as this book appears before you, a whole new world will dawn on the horizon. Brightness, goodness, and beauty will display themselves in your life every moment thereafter . . . just as they did for so many of the people you'll be reading about:

Like the married woman—who found out that her husband was running around with another woman. You'll see how quickly this problem was solved when she took the "MYSTIC OATH FOR REPLENISHING LOVE"!

Like the elevator operator—who had no education and was disgusted with his job and his meager salary. You'll see how, after taking the "MYSTIC OATH FOR ADVANCEMENT", he was making more money a year than he had ever dreamed was possible!

Like the homely young girl who took the "MYSTIC OATH FOR BEAUTY" and became captivating and magnetic!

These blessings and more are what's in store for you! It's time for you to take the "MYSTIC OATHS" and let the Invisible World know that you want to accept their precious gifts. Make them your friends—and they will make you happy beyond your wildest dreams.

All you have to do is read them to yourself, with hope and love surging through your heart. Then the Cosmic Treasure Chest will open to you each day, and a tremendous flow of riches and happiness will begin to enter your life!

Just fill out and return the coupon below and we will rush you a copy of "COSMIC MAGNETISM: The Miracle of the Magic Power Circle" for 10 days at no risk or obligation. After 10 days you'll know that all we have told you is true. Every minute of your life will be an indescribable thrill and you won't be able to part with this book. Your brothers in the Invisible World are waiting anxiously for you to answer their call. DON'T DISAPPOINT THEM! Mail the coupon right now!

PARKER PUBLISHING COMPANY

Dept. 6218-S1

West Nyack, New York 10994

Rush me Anthony Norvell's amazing book "COSMIC MAGNETISM: The Miracle of the Magic Power Circle" for 10 days. I enclose \$6.95 in full. If after 10 days I am not pleased with this book, I will simply return it for a complete refund. Satisfaction guaranteed!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

YOU RISK NOTHING! Send \$6.95 with coupon and publisher pays ALL tax, postage, shipping and handling charges for you! Refund guaranteed if you decide to return book.

Dept. 4 17907(7) 6218-S1(8)

How to

MAKE MONEY WRITING

...Short Paragraphs! Hundreds of beginners now making money writing short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors who buy from beginners. No tedious study. Get free facts by mail. **Benson Barrett's "Home Studies in Writing", Dept. 305-E, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, IL 60660**

WORLD'S LARGEST OCCULT CATALOGS

5000 Fascinating curios, books, herbs, complete supplies. 3 catalogs 25¢. 1974 issues. TYRAD CO. Dept. B Box 17006, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

Unlock Your Mind • Release Your Power

Find the Key to Success through **PSYCHOLOGY-METAPHYSICS**

Earn a Certificate of Achievement or a Practitioners Certificate. Home Study only. Pay as you learn. **FREE**—Send for complete details.

Incorporated in Indiana 1928
COLLEGE of DIVINE

METAPHYSICS

3936 N. Delaware, Dept. FY
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

**KNOW YOUR BIO-RHYTHM**

Newly developed bio-rhythm calculator called **BIOMATE** determines your up, down and critical days for physical, mental and emotional decisions and activities without the need for charts or graphs. Carry in pocket or purse for quick reference. Only \$9.95 postpaid. Ten day satisfaction or money back guarantee.

ROJODO COMPANY

P.O. Box 4398, St. Louis, Missouri 63123

A White Eagle Book
From Britain . . .

HULLO, SUN!

By Joan Hodgson

A happy book for children that's happy for parents, too. Children are close to the world of spirit and will readily accept the spiritual truth shown so simply and naturally in this book. The heart of the world-acclaimed teachings of Spirit Guide White Eagle are here presented in children's terms. With beautiful illustrations in color throughout. A delightful gift! Price \$3.50. (Californians please add 5% tax.)

H. G. WHITE, Distributor

420 Sutter St., San Francisco, CA 94108

sions from excavations in Franchthi Cave, the largest cave in Greece, which was occupied by humans without interruption between 20,000 B.C. and 3,000 B.C.

The discovery of obsidian tools is one proof that residents of Franchthi were seafarers or at least traded with seafarers because tests show the obsidian came from the island of Melos, 75 miles southeast and then uninhabited. The layers of earth in which the obsidian was found are dated to 7,500 to 7,000 B.C. Additional evidence exists in the fish bones found at Franchthi. For millennia the fish eaten at Franchthi had small bones; then suddenly the size of the fish bones changed — they had to come from large fish which must have been caught by deep-sea fishermen.

The excavations at Franchthi show the life of prehistoric man in great detail. We learn that between 20,000 B.C. and 9,000 to 8,500 B.C. Greece had a steppe-like climate caused by the ice age; horses and wild goats thrived; but around 9,000 B.C. the climate changed to become one of damp woodlands. Then many red deer lived there while the horses and wild goats became extinct. The Franchthi cavemen did some fishing and ate berries and nuts but apparently did not domesticate

HOW to GET all the MONEY you NEED Without Borrowing or Risking a Single Penny

Here's a MONEY PLAN that gives you \$100...\$300...\$500...
...\$1000 and more, just by asking for it! *Give it a try.*

How would you like to open an envelope tomorrow and find in it a big check made out to you for any amount you want?

Sound too good to be true? Perhaps it is, but thousands of men and women are doing just that with the help of an amazing Money-Plan that brings in a steady stream of dollars from the first day you start it. What's more you can get this money without borrowing and without risking even one cent of your own money.

You'll get full details of this guaranteed Money-Plan and sources in a big, detailed Report that you can read absolutely *free* for 10 full days, just by returning the Coupon below. It's called "DOLLARS IN YOUR FUTURE" and we'll show you how to send it in a moment.

But first let us tell you what this remarkable Report contains. In it you'll discover for the first time, hundreds upon hundreds of sources of cash that is available to you right now. Cash you can use to:

- Buy your own home
- Start a profitable business of your own
- Pay off doctor bills
- Get a college education for yourself or family
- Buy a new car or a new color TV
- Invest in real estate, bonds, or the stock market
- Take a trip to Europe
- Set up a lifetime-income for yourself in old age
- Buy a pleasure boat
- ... or use it for thousands of other things.

No matter what you want, here's the one sure way to receive all the money you need.

REVEALED! A MONEY-PLAN THAT WORKS

Yes, seemingly as if by magic, here are the secrets, methods, and plans you can use to raise any amount of money you want.

BIG MONEY FROM THE GOVERNMENT
Tired of sharing your income with Uncle Sam? Here's how to reverse the process, get government money to pay for your medical care, college training, even finance a car. All you do is fill out a special form (my Report tells you where to get it). And that's only the beginning. You can be buying every basic feature that may be waiting for you... a free 40-acre farm, free life insurance, even a free lifetime income. The Federal government is giving you money... and you can get a big chunk of it with the "inside" information you find in this Report.

BIG MONEY FROM INSURANCE COMPANY FUNDS

Vast insurance company funds are set aside in a special, most people never heard of it, if you can pass a simple personal test (that is, nothing to do with your financial status) you can draw on hundreds, even thousands of dollars from practically nothing.

BIG MONEY FROM FOUNDATIONS

Here's a little-known source of cash may be eligible for from one or more of America's big private foundations. Millions of dollars are claimed each year—money which might be yours just for the asking. My Report gives you names and addresses of the foundations throughout the United States in the union plus the Virgin Islands and District Of Columbia. Tells you exactly what the requirements are to get the money, and shows step-by-step how to apply for it.

BIG MONEY FROM BANKS

How would you like to have your bank give each other for the privilege of letting you use their money? One plan that's remarkable Report uses financial consultants to do all the work for you. You just pick a nearby consultant, give him \$1000 of hundreds, and he takes the rest. All you do is cash the check! Cost to you? Not a penny! This deal is one of the best.

BIG MONEY FROM THE PUBLIC

This amazing money-raising method can't be beat for simplicity or results. There's practically no limit to the amount of cash it can produce. By taking one

MoneyMoneyMoney

Free scholarships and student aid — read on page 20 — College Scholarship Service.

Business loans for any purpose — \$1000 to \$500,000 — page 36 — Samuel Gifford & Co.

Debt consolidation services — see page 9 — American Financial Services.

Business capital — address given on page 7 — Advance Capital Corp.

Help to help to destitute persons — get on page 47 — Legal Aids Association.

Business and personal loans, \$5,000 to \$1,000,000 — on page 12 — Bankers Fund Corp of America.

Debt consolidation services — address on page 25 — Credit Reduction, Inc.

Small business capital — shown on page 29 — Exchange Capital Corp.

Money for business use — see page 54 — Money Capital Corp.

Small personal loans by mail — page 80 — World Finance Co.

Will invest in projects — page 76 — Val Vista Investment Co.

General giving — find on page 94 — John W. Portor Trust.

Will invest in any sound business situation — page 45 for full address — Justi, Inc.

Simple, interest-free personal loans made — find on page 40 — H. F. Loan Society.

Funds available for unusual situations — on page 50 — Advance Capital Corp.

Loans on just about anything — speculative — read on page 59 — Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co.

Finds jobs, loans, money, etc. to handicapped & disabled — on page 60 — Society To Aid People.

Small personal loans by mail — read page 74 — Transamerica Finance Corp.

Assistance with scholarships, education, loans, grants, etc. — address given on page 119 — First Security Foundation.

Hundreds of valuable, active sources given. Full names and addresses. See how to apply, qualify, and receive money. **Get results or money back.**

Inexpensive legal step, you in effect, make the public your partners, but only at their risk — the personal and business resources of thousands of men and women in all income brackets. Yet your personal money is all you capital need. Just a few cents that you can't lose a dime, a dollar, or more if every cent that comes in is lost. And your rewards are enormous. You get a top job, big salary, and everything that goes with it. What's more, Rep. shows you how to set up this deal so you can completely escape paying local and state taxes on it.

SECRET PLAN FOR PROFESSIONALS

This little-known method successfully makes use of "diversion" income from doctors, dentists, lawyers, accountants, and other professionals. You can get a top job, big salary, and everything that lets you walk out with a big check in your pocket every time. What's more, these men will even introduce you to other professionals — and convince them for you in advance!

BIG MONEY FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

Need cash in a hurry? Here's a quick, easy way to raise it from your personal network. You just sit with friends, relatives, acquaintances — even if they've turned you down a dozen times before. How? It will work! You don't have to be a professional to approach them — a Master Plan that guarantees your loan is repaid in **ONE DAY**! Best of all, you keep 25% of the total amount — free and clear — no strings attached!

SECRET PLAN WIPE'S ALL YOUR DEBTS

Here is a practical, simple plan to get you out of debt, while you can raise money and clear your name. You can get a top job, big salary, and thousands of dollars — up to \$25,000 in easy terms.

Without risking a penny, this is the cheapest and easiest way to get money problems out of your life and give a real chance to clear your credit.

Bill-collectors, lawsuits, judgments, and garnishments are powerless before your legal rights. "DOLLAIRS IN YOUR FUTURE" can show you how to

get Free legal help to do all this. Gets a top lawyer to work for you without a fee. Here's the way to clear up your credit, solve your money problems, and make a fresh start.

JUST LIKE HAVING A "MONEY MACHINE"

That's not all you'll find in this Report. You get a powerful, proven, money-making Plan you can use to get rich — fast! Start out with little or no cash, work at home, on weekends, or in spare time — even keep your present job! "DOLLARS IN YOUR FUTURE" — you see, has more than one "secret weapon" — and it's up to you to choose from. All of them have but one thing in common — you need invest nothing but a little time — and the rewards are amazing.

So here's a secret income deal pay you as high a \$25 an hour — some cut your living expenses by half (or more) — some even tax-free! Why not get rich — fast? You can finally get those luxuries you've denied yourself for so long — a vacation, a summer home, a trip to Europe. This and much more can be yours when you reach for it using this special Money-Plan.

A NEW HOME OR APARTMENT Filled With Expenses

• A Good Solid Income For Your Retirement

• A College Education For Your Children

• A Brand New Sports Car, Boat, Color TV

• Do Anything You Want, With Ample Time, To Spend Your Money Any Way You Please

• And Still Fall Right Into The Arms of the Report,

PLUS some valuable know-how to help you get more money on your present job, and how you can even earn a free forever guidance to find where the best

you'll do the best.

SEND FOR YOUR NO-RISK COPY TODAY

My simple guarantee is iron-clad. There are no hidden tricks or gimmicks in what I'm telling you. That's why we can afford to make you this unusual offer.

Send for "DOLLARS IN YOUR FUTURE". When it arrives, read and use it ten full days. See how it helps you raise money from hundreds of sources — and then return it with just a few dollars — helps you free yourself of debt — and gives you hundreds of free products, items, and services which you can use right away.

But don't right now. **Tear out the Coupon below and fill in your name and address.**

Attach \$10.00 cash, check, or money-order. Mail it within the next three hours. Do not hesitate, but act now!

See for yourself how "DOLLARS IN YOUR FUTURE" can help you — entirely without risk. This must be the wisest money you ever spent — or you'll get a full refund.

You have a whole world of happiness and wealth to gain right now, and nothing to lose. So get these Money Secrets going for yourself. Mail the Coupon TODAY so you can get started right away!

**Tear out this Coupon
and Mail Today!**

David Mager
NATIONAL COUNSELOR REPORTS
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76128

YES MR. MAGER
RUSH my copy of the National Directory, "DOLLARS IN YOUR FUTURE" by return mail. Attached is \$10.00 cash, check, or money-order.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

REVEAL how I may locate cash for personal needs — free from risk, from debts without borrowing & clear my credit. Raise capital to make money with, or start a business. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, you will promptly refund my money in full.

MOUNT SHASTA

THIS great and solitary white mountain in Northern California stands as a unique inspiration both to man's physical senses and to his Higher Self. Indians long have regarded Mount Shasta as a holy place, and down to the present it has been a magnetic center of mystical forces and activities.

AMONG those drawn to live at the foot of Mount Shasta is a group of Seekers and Servers who founded and maintain The Radiant School, a non-profit organization chartered in the State of California. The School is dedicated to spreading Truths transmitted from Ascended Masters who work from Mount Shasta for the good of mankind.

IF you seek expansion of consciousness, development of higher faculties, Soul Growth, The Radiant School can shed light on your path and end your long search.

Write to the School today for free information

MANY remarkable services and benefits are offered by The Radiant School. Learn how Daily Prayers can be yours to help you overcome mental and physical problems, attain health, happiness and prosperity. For details, write to Kenneth Wheeler, D.D., at the School. Please enclose an eight-cent stamp for reply.

Send all communications to:

THE RADIANT SCHOOL

624 S. Mount Shasta Blvd.
Mount Shasta, Calif. 96067

either animals or plants. Then there was another sudden change. About 6,500 to 6,000 B.C. the hunters, fishermen and food gatherers were replaced by shepherds and farmers who came upon the scene fully trained — there is no sign of a culture being evolved. Pottery appeared. New types of tools were used. Cyprus, Crete, and the eastern seaboard of Greece were populated for the first time. History began!



NEWEST THEORY OF MAN'S ORIGIN

THEORIES of man's origin are being upset by discoveries in Border Cave, between Swaziland and Natal in Africa. Here anthropologists Adrian Boshier and Peter Beaumont have unearthed strong evidence that modern man existed on earth at least 100,000 years ago.

It generally has been believed that modern man appeared on the scene about 35,000 years ago, displacing Neanderthal man. And he supposedly appeared in Europe — not in Africa. But at least 300,000 artifacts and charred animal bones, some from creatures long extinct, have been dug up in Border Cave.

Arrowheads have been uncovered from strata that has to be more than 50,000 years old, while

the earliest arrows in Europe date back only to 15,000 B.C.

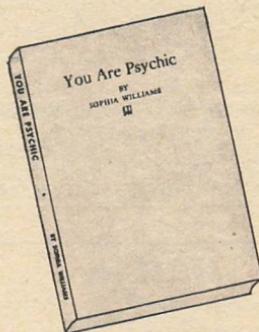
Heretofore, archaeologists and paleontologists generally agreed man probably originated in southeast Asia and drifted westward into the Middle East and Europe. But this idea seems pretty well destroyed by the work of Prof. Raymond Dart and Louis and Mary Leakey who found manlike creatures lived in Africa at least two million years ago.

Now added to these findings, says Ronald Schiller in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, are the discoveries in Border Cave that show *Homo sapiens sapiens*, our own species, lived and thrived in Africa 65,000 years before he was known in Europe. Therefore, for the time being at least, our ancestors must be thought of as coming from Africa, and not from Asia.

Why, then, did Africa not keep pace? The reasons are probably multiple, including historical and cultural accidents, but it is theorized that those humans who migrated north were forced to cope with the harsh climate of the ice ages, and then to deal with a variable climate, to domesticate animals and crops, to trade.

Meanwhile the Sahara dried up and formed a cultural barrier to fresh ideas and technology

YOU ARE PSYCHIC



Learn to Use Your Own Powers in 10 Easy Lessons

The late great Sophia Williams, world-famous medium, revealed the secrets of a lifetime when she wrote "You Are Psychic."

Mrs. Williams defines and describes the five great areas of extrasensory ability. Then she tells YOU how to develop such abilities.

These are the most practical how-to-do-it instructions ever written.

TEN COMPLETE LESSONS

This little book covers Clairvoyance (see beyond); Clairaudience (hear beyond); Physical Manifestations (produce voices and writing); Materializations (produce teleplasm).

New Edition. New Printing.
Available only through
VENTURE BOOKSHOP.

Only \$2.49

Plus 35c
Postage and Handling

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me _____ copies of **YOU ARE PSYCHIC** at only \$2.49 each, plus 35c postage and handling

Name _____ (Print Clearly)

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



**IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE,
OR HUM A TUNE . . .**

You can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed in 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 121 Fort Street, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538.

YOUR DAYS ARE NUMBERED

By Florence Campbell

Know yourself and all others through this world-famous NUMEROLOGY manual. 12th ed. \$5.25 ppd. (Pa. res. \$5.50). Bookshops or: THE GATEWAY, Ferndale, Bucks Co., PA 18921

HERBS

Pure imported Ginseng or Fo-ti-teng
60 capsules, \$4.50.
Gota-Kola or Comfrey
60 capsules, \$3.00.
Postpaid. Other herbs available.

GOLDEN GATE HERB RESEARCH
Box 77212-F, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

**INSPIRED SCHOOL
OF ASTRAL MUSIC**

- Astral music parallels nature's evolution through limitless domains of complexity. Though music flows within according to present development of universal consciousness, past forms, as well as those of the future may be systematically derived.
- Astral music manifests in nature as an epiphenomenon of life, and follows identical Universal Laws.
- Astral music motives are images of the Golden One within. He is the Grand Master through which all is experienced, and from which the involuntary flow of astral music originates in man.
- Astral music arises deep within, and it is so universal and pure of ethnic influence, it cannot be mistaken once experienced.
- ISAM (introductory studies), in conjunction with the **CONSERVATORY OF ARCANE MUSIC** for advanced studies in astramusicology, is accepting students in correspondence. All interested applicants may write:

ISAM (COAM)
P.O. Box 18537

Denver, Colo. 80218

© ISAM (COAM) 1973

that might have crossed back into southern Africa. The living was easy. The climate did not vary much. Game was plentiful. Some Africans hadn't left the stone age when European explorers first penetrated the continent. Nevertheless, by any paleontological standard they are still *Homo sapiens sapiens* and still, probably, the ancestors of all men.



FOOTNOTE TO ATLANTIS

WE RECENTLY reported that the Spanish government had blown the whistle on Maxine Asher's much publicized expedition to find and photograph Atlantis beneath the waters off Cadiz, Spain. Mrs. Asher, on the staff of Pepperdine University, had gathered together a group of 40 persons, mostly students, who each paid \$2,800 to follow psychic clues which she believed would lead to Atlantis. Then the Spanish navy issued subpoenas for Mrs. Asher and others, who they said had dived in violation of their orders.

Stewart Slavin, one of the expedition scuba divers, who turns out to have been a vacationing UPI reporter from Los Angeles, tells what really happened:

Mrs. Asher called Slavin away from his dinner in Cadiz, Spain, and said, "Stewart, you wouldn't

TAKE THE 7 OCCULT BESTSELLERS FOR UNDER \$10.*

They're all here: the best, the odd, the hypothetical and the factual. The common ingredient is the fascination that caused them all to become bestsellers. NOW—together for the first time—they're all yours for hours of total immersion at just \$9.25 postpaid.

1. CHARIOTS OF THE GODS by Erich Von Däniken. Featured on TV as "In Search Of Ancient Astronauts", this highly controversial bestseller explores the universe and offers some startling, highly provocative new insights.

2. GODS FROM OUTER SPACE by Erich Von Däniken. Further explorations into our world by Von Däniken, with more amazing uncoverings.

3. WE ARE NOT THE FIRST by Andrew Tomas. Was penicillin used in Egypt thousands of years ago? Did the Babylonians discover the electric battery? These and many, many other provocative questions are answered in this fact-filled book.

4. NOT OF THIS WORLD by Peter Kolosimo. Through his extensive archaeological work the author explores the true meaning of Stonehenge, the Easter Island statues and so much more!

5. GOD DRIVES A FLYING SAUCER by R. L. Dione. A totally new, totally original view of God, man and how he's used miracles, the Bible and mysticism for his own ends.

6. PSYCHIC DISCOVERIES BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN by Sheila Ostrander & Lynn Schroeder. The fully documented, official record of the astonishing occult breakthroughs from Prague to Moscow.

7. LIMBO OF THE LOST by John Wallace Spencer. The fascinating bestseller that tells the full, factual story of the mysterious goings-on in the ghostly strip of the Atlantic known as THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE.

These seven outstanding books are yours for the single, low price of just \$9.25. So don't delay, take a new look at your world with these extraordinary paperbacks.

Clip coupon below and mail with your payment to:

BANTAM BOOKS, INC. Dept. DR-3
666 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019

* well under \$10. Send me the complete collection of occult bestsellers you've listed for the enclosed \$9.25. Send the collection postpaid to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(no cash or C.O.D.'s please.)



STANRAY'S CRYSTAL PENDULUM

Test your subconscious ESP powers for predicting future events and locating hidden objects or missing persons with STANRAY'S CRYSTAL PENDULUM. Answer Board and complete instructions are included.

Only \$2.95 postpaid.
STANRAY, Dept. S
103 Park Ave.,
New York, NY 10017

WITCHCRAFT AND PSYCHIC MEDITATION MUSIC

Stereo record album of Transcendental music specially created for Witchcraft and Meditation. Thrilling psychic experience! Free Brochure. (Dealers & Distributors Welcome)

B.P., Box 1363, Spring Valley, CA 92077

THE PERSONAL LIFE OF JESUS

Organized and directed by Father Howard. 42 pages, price \$1.25

THE KINGDOM OF THE MIND

Continuing the recorded messages from the world of spirit through the channels of direct voice mediumship. Two Doctors of Divinity, now in the higher planes, analyze the Apostles' Creed clause by clause. The Master Jesus and the Mother Mary express their views about "The Origin of Man." What comes first in the order of creation, mind or the body? Is the astral the first body or the second? And did we live before our birth? "The Four Postulates of The Creative Process" are discussed. The pre-existent life. The unsurveyed dimensions of the mind.

Ten chapters, 100 pages, price \$2.00

Edwin Peebles

Box 356

Bloomington, Ill. 61701

believe it, Atlantis is only two miles off the coast — I know exactly where it is."

She gave Slavin a map and he and two other divers rented a small cabin cruiser and searched the sea bottom where Mrs. Asher had indicated. They found a few seashells and some fish. Slavin asked their Spanish skipper if he knew of a place where there were rocks on the bottom. He took them a mile closer to shore where, in about 30 feet of water, they found broken pieces of a Roman column but no Atlantis.

The next day the AMRA (Ancient Mediterranean Research Association whose leader is Mrs. Asher) issued a news release stating that "Three scuba divers have found traces of what is believed to be the lost continent of Atlantis . . . about 16 miles offshore."

It was after this the subpoenas were issued and the entire expedition moved to Dublin, Ireland. Mr. Slavin says he returned to New York with \$10 in his pocket.

So endeth that particular search for Atlantis.

**ON PREDICTING EARTHQUAKES**

ONE OF the great failures of scientists and pseudoscientists has been their inability to

World's Largest CRYSTAL BALL Selection

*Glowing pools of light . . .
Flawlessly beautiful*



When you look into the unfathomable depths of a flawless crystal ball, what do you see? A point of light on which to meditate? Psychic images? A dark nothingness? Or do you seek a self-hypnotic experience, a light trance state, a transcendental insight?

F. W. H. MYERS, the famed psychic researcher, wrote:

"Few phenomena are more fantastic than true crystal vision. Perhaps one man or woman in 20 will experience it. The vision often begins with a milky clouding of the ball, coming at the beginning of a series of pictures. . . ."

Perfection Quality balls in 4-inch, 3-inch, 2½-inch, and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaran-

teed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness — and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

A At \$7.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

B For \$12.95 this impressive 2½-inch ball with square-based stand will effectively meet average requirements and provide beauty with pride of ownership.

C This 3-inch ball at \$18.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched

for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.

D The 4-inch ball at \$39.95 is the largest and finest crystal ball available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Please add 50c for postage and handling. Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.

THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, IL 60035

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver coins, etc. Write or call for free catalog. Dealer inquiries invited

Financing Available

19.95 to 198.50

Phone (713) 682-2728 day or night

RELCO, Dept. D-92

BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018



Your Body Need Not Die!

Proven fact! FREE information. Send stamped, self-addressed No. 10 envelope to:
Box 3081, Elmira, NY 14905

A PRESTIGE CAREER IN ASTROLOGY

can win you recognition and independence. Home-study courses in Natal, Forecasting, Medical and Esoteric Astrology. Free details.

THE ASSEMBLY OF
SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGERS
P. O. Box 262, Neosho, MO 64850

Our motto: RESULTS

HELP YOURSELF to
love, success, prosperity
with PROVEN TECHNIQUES

Self-help tapes, occult supplies, oils, incenses, correspondence courses in the LATEST developments at ESP Laboratory. We are headed by AL G. MANNING, author of HELPING YOURSELF WITH ESP, HELPING YOURSELF WITH WHITE WITCHCRAFT, etc. Ask for our FREE information.

ESP Laboratory
7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90046

Please send free catalog
 Please rush all free information

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

predict earthquakes. Now some clues have been discovered in Hawaii which might at least give a few hours' warning of such impending disasters. The only problem is, the men who discovered the warning effect have no idea why it took place.

Last April 26 an earthquake centered offshore about 12 miles northeast of Hilo and an estimated 35 miles deep, registering 6.2 on the Richter scale—a reading nearly identical with that which destroyed Managua, Nicaragua, recently.

About an hour before the quake occurred, according to Dr. Augustine S. Furumoto of the University of Hawaii, the radio wave-reflecting layer of the ionosphere some 50 miles above Oahu suddenly disappeared and did not reflect radio waves sent up from the ground. Also, Furumoto told Associated Press reporter Frank Carey, the Navy's Omega Navigational System, a sophisticated system of long wave radio signals which help ship navigation, suddenly began drifting, "and not making any sense."

Immediately after the quake the ionosphere again began reflecting and the Omega system, which reached its maximum drift at the time of the quake, began to recover.

These clues were an unexpected outgrowth of university

MYSTERY OF PSYCHIC PHENOMENA REVEALED IN YOUR PAST LIVES!



Your past life experiences hold the key to unsolvable psychic mysteries. This fantastic book will show you how you can penetrate psychic events, past, present and future. You must read **HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE?** by L. Ron Hubbard.

PAST LIVES CAN BE REMEMBERED!

If you think you can't remember your past lives, this book will change your mind. Here are actual

case histories of ordinary people who became able to remember their past lives and how it affected them. You can remember them too! Get this book TODAY! Send \$4.00 to:

Bookstore F
Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

Your copy shipped immediately. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.

research being done to detect a warning system for tidal waves — since a certain type of earthquake shock wave is known to precede tidal waves.



HUNTING HELICE

IN 373 B. C. a tidal wave and earthquake destroyed the thriving Greek city of Helice. The site sank beneath the waters and its exact location is not known but Greek and American archaeologists have hunted it seriously for the past 10 years.

Its discovery now is believed near. Calculations based on old

accounts suggest it must lie within a half mile stretch between the mouths of the Rivers Selinus and Cerynites. Prof. Spyridon Marinatos, Director General of Antiquities in Greece, says if it is found it can be one of the most exciting archaeological discoveries in history because it is believed the disaster was so sudden that no one had a chance to escape. For the first time we might have a complete picture of city life during Greece's Golden Age.

Pausanias, the Roman traveler, spotted traces of the city on the seabed centuries ago, and 500 years earlier fishermen com-

**A Fabulous Book about one of the
Most Fascinating Mysteries of all time**

ATLANTIS, MOTHER OF EMPIRES

by Robert B. Stacy-Judd

The author, who personally explored the Mayan ruins in the Yucatan, gives a masterful presentation of his theory that the Mayas and other peoples of South America and Africa were descendants of the inhabitants of Atlantis who fled when that island-continent sank into the Atlantic. This important volume has been out of print for over ten years, and is now again available in a limited-edition reprint. Profusely illustrated from the plates and engravings of the original edition.

Deluxe, 8½ x 11 kivar-bound volume, 448 pages.
PRICE: \$20.00

Order from the Publisher:

DeVORSS & COMPANY

1641 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, California 90404

GALAXY GAZER

COMBINES
ASTROLOGY & TAROT

PATENT PENDING



applies planetary influences which astrologically affect meanings of the cards being read. Simple instruction booklet includes game variations and a handy Glossary card with card-layout Time Table. Handsomely bound in leatherette, bookcase form, to elegantly complement any decor.

- It's Unique—Fun!
- Combines Two Sciences.
- Answers Questions.
- Guides Decisions.
- Visual . . . No Memorization.
- Ideal for Self, Parties or Serious Application.
- Ideal Gift . . . Leatherette bound.

PREDICT, AMAZE, ASTOUND

NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME, Karin Koal's amazing new Galaxy Gazer is available to unlock the mysteries of Astrology and Tarot for **you**. No need for computerized statements. Reach beyond "programmed" limitations and journey into the celestial world of clairvoyance! Results in only **minutes** . . . not years! Enjoyment guaranteed. See how easily you can analyze yourself and loved ones; present and future!

COMPLETELY VISUAL . . . NOTHING TO MEMORIZE

Game comes complete with beautiful, deluxe, Aquarian Tarot Deck of 78 cards with **imprinted meanings**. These ancient-wisdom meanings give both predictions and character analysis. When laid on the board, they relate to **specific** life areas as: love, money, job, etc. Vivid, full-color, Galaxy Gazer board (22" x 24") with concentration wheel visually

VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. BOX 249, HIGHLAND PARK, IL 60035

Please send me the deluxe Galaxy Gazer @ TarAstro Guide @ on a 10-day Money-back, if not delighted, basis.

I enclose \$14.95, plus \$1.00 for postage and handling (add \$2.00 for foreign orders).

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____



Theodore Van der Lyn, Ph.D.
Eminent British Astrologer
Principal of the Center

1974

1975

1976

**YOUR YEAR
OF DESTINY?**

One of England's leading Astrologers will furnish you with a delineation of your general life conditions, including a forecast of many influences affecting your destiny in 1974, 1975 and 1976, based on the sign of the Zodiac under which you were born.

\$2.00 only — will **FLY** this document to you within a few days if you AIRMAIL to me your full birthdate, your name and address and \$2.00 (cash, money order or check). Air-mail to London from U.S.A. 21 cents, from Canada 15 cents.

Address requests to:

STRAND ZODIAC CENTER
28/29 Southampton Street — F
Strand, London W.C.2, England

plained that a bronze statue of Poseidon still standing upright on the seabed endangered their nets.

The least Marinatos hopes for if the site is found is to recover the art treasures from the marketplace and the sanctuary. "Perhaps for the first time we would have in our hands authentic cult statues," he says.



THE EARTH SLOWS

THE ROTATION of the earth—and hence the length of the day—varies by milliseconds over a period of years. The speed of the earth's spin slows and then regains its former speed for reasons not understood. Overall, however, scientists say the earth is slowing up a thousandth of a second a century. If this is true, then in a million years the average day (the time it takes the earth to make a complete turn) will become 10 seconds longer. In a billion years it will become more than two hours and 45 minutes longer.

Surprisingly, during last year's giant sun storm which we mentioned in this column, the speed of rotation slowed more than 10 times as much as would have been expected during that season. The storm erupted August 4, 1972, and by August 8 the length of the day had increased. A few

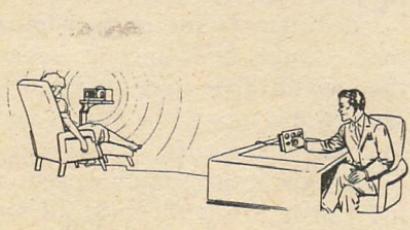
HYPNOSIS FOR 1973!

Help Others. — Help Yourself

FOR 14 YEARS THERE HAS BEEN ONE SCIENTIFIC WAY

The BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER

PROFESSIONAL MODEL



With every improvement developed over the past 14 years. Now in use in hospitals, universities and private practice in 40 countries of the world.

\$295.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

BOTH MODELS HAVE REMOTE CONTROL FOR SELF-HYPNOSIS

TECHNICIAN MODEL



Designed especially for individual use. Operates on the same principle but omits the professional features.

\$165.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

The Brain Wave Synchronizer is a photo-electronic instrument that tunes to the natural frequency of the brain. When the special light wave is adjusted to the subject's own frequency, response to hypnosis is rapid, easy and effective. There are no rotating parts, no attachments and no other equipment needed. New ranges have been added to coordinate with current instruments in brain-wave feedback.

Each with complete instructions, operating techniques and service warranty. Include payment with order. Shipping charge will be collected on delivery. Add \$6 for each item for prepaid delivery only if addressed to APO or FPO box. Ill. residents please include 5% sales tax.

SCHNEIDER INSTRUMENT CO.
Gross Point Medical Center 123
9631 Gross Point Road, Skokie, IL 60076

Phone (312) 676-9151

SPECIAL:

"Handbook of Self-Hypnosis," 173 pages — \$3.45.
"Handbook of Professional Hypnosis," 324 pages — \$10.00.
Add 35¢ postage on each book

A COURSE ON SELF-HYPNOSIS

Sunday, November 25, 10 AM to 5 PM, in Skokie, Ill. Fee: \$50.
Call or write for registration or further information.

LEARN HOW

... scientific morality and personal effort are the true foundation for conscious expansion into Divine Wisdom. Method perfected by the greatest Living Masters over the centuries. Read "THE GREAT WORK" and "THE GREAT CRIME," paperback, \$3.15 each. Information brochure, 25c.

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE
25355 Spanish Ranch Rd., Los Gatos, CA 95030

HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS

SLEEP LEARNING

Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment
For FREE Catalog write:
M.M.I., Drawer F400, Ruidoso, New Mex. 88345

SEARCHING FOR ANSWERS?

Our books will light your path
Send for FREE catalog. East-West philosophy, metaphysics, occultism, astrology, yoga, Zen, ESP, psychic phenomena. Tarot, etc. Special section for children and young adults.

The Emerald Tablet
Box 821, Aptos, Calif. 95003

AIMANTE

The Mysterious Magnetic Band

Unlike ordinary copper bracelets, this novelty contains small magnets. Wearers report feeling more energetic, more free of aches and tension. According to scientists, magnets generate ions which have a tonic effect. The smart-looking Aimante bracelet has stones so real-looking that only an expert would know the difference. The ideal Christmas gift for friends and loved ones. Only \$10.00 each. Order now at this low, introductory price.



AIMANTE DISTRIBUTOR
302 Alamosa
San Antonio, TX 78210

Please send me _____ bracelets at \$10.00 each, postpaid. With stones Without. I enclose check M.O. for \$_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

days later, however, the earth settled back to its normal rate of spin.

Scientists wonder not only how the sun storm could alter the rotation of the earth but what made it speed up again.



SYNCHRONICITY

NASA HAS sent all those expeditions to the moon hoping they would find ancient rocks that would give clues to the origins of the moon, the earth, and the universe itself.

And now it turns out we needn't have gone to the moon at all for this purpose.

A meteorite fell in Mexico in 1969 and it is 600 million years older than any scrapings our astronauts have brought back from the moon — 4.6 billion years old, in fact.

The meteorite is a carbonaceous chondrite and burst in the atmosphere over the little town of Pueblito de Allende in northern Mexico on February 8, 1969.

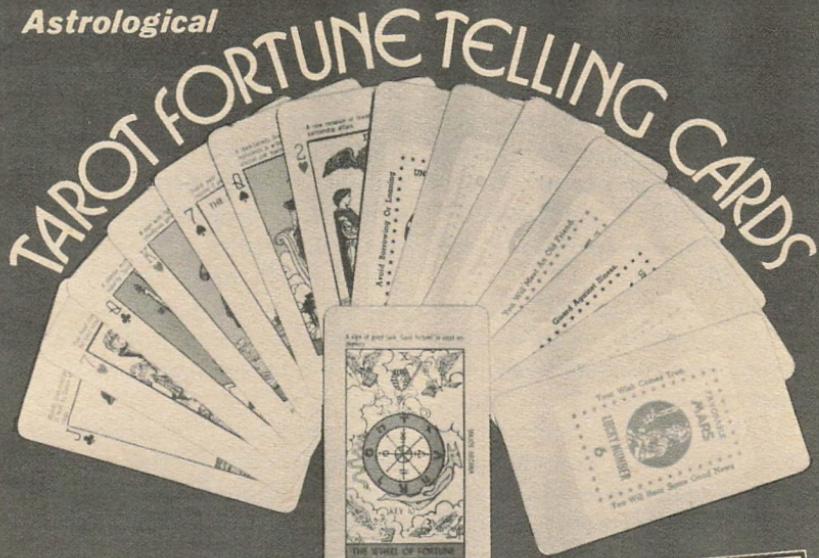
Dr. Gerald Wasserburg of Caltech says, "It's the earliest thing condensed out of the solar nebulae that we've found yet."



SPECIAL NOTES FROM SPACE

- Saturn's rings are rough and rocky and not made of ice, gas or dust as astronomers previous-

Astrological



Instant action—Nothing to Study
THE CARDS TELL ALL!

Now for the first time ever you can tell fortunes with the Ancient Tarot Cards, without studying the Book of Tarot.

ONLY \$3.95 FROM
ZOLAR

A few minutes by yourself with your deck and the simple instructions and you are ready to go!
Send for your deck Today!

The meaning of the Tarot Cards are printed right on the cards so you know immediately what each signifies.

Nothing To Memorize — Nothing To Learn

In addition to the TAROT CARDS, ZOLAR tells you how to read fortunes using ZOLAR'S ASTROLOGICAL FORTUNE TELLING CARDS, and how to read fortunes with a REGULAR MODERN DECK OF CARDS.

ZOLAR'S NEW ASTROLOGICAL TAROT FORTUNE TELLING CARDS are actually FOUR different decks of CARDS in one. The most amusing and amazing FORTUNE TELLING GAME of the Century.

Be your own Fortune Teller. You can read Fortunes with ZOLAR'S NEW ASTROLOGICAL TAROT FORTUNE TELLING CARDS without any previous experience.

All predictions are clearly printed on the face of the CARDS.

Money Back Guarantee — 10 Day Free Trial

Send for your Zolar Tarot Fortune Telling Cards. If you are not delighted you can return them after 10 days for refund of the full purchase price.

**ZOLAR, Dept. T42348
1044 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N. Y. 11576**

I enclose \$3.95. Ship Prepaid.
 Send C.O.D. I enclose \$1.00 goodwill deposit and will pay postman balance of \$2.95 plus C.O.D. postage charges on delivery. Same Guarantee, of course.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

ly believed. This is indicated by a radar probe of Saturn conducted by two Caltech astronomers. The solid material indicated by the echoes received probably are boulders one meter (3.3 feet) in diameter or "possibly much larger" and would be dangerous to any spacecraft, the report said.

• The idea that the earth's spin axis has changed in past ages is given new credence by the Mariner 9 photographs of Mars. Photo-maps of Mars seem to indicate that its axis has changed. They show concentric circles surrounding both poles but some of these concentric circles are cen-

tered on points which are displaced from the present north and south poles. This suggests the poles have drifted.

• For centuries moon-watchers have reported seeing bright flashes on the moon. It now is suggested these flashes possibly are eruptions of gas from the interior which glow through some unknown process. Apollo 15 has shown that there are emissions from the crater Aristarchus. This huge crater is 25 miles across and light flashes often have been reported from its rim.

Now to find out what "unknown process" causes this unknown gas to glow.

THE WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE OPTION. LAST YEAR IT COST 19,000 LIVES.



When you put your toe to 350hp that shoots you 0 to 60 in seven seconds flat, buddy you'd better be a driver. The problem drinker's not. He can't be. Drunk at the wheel he's a potential killer. And every responsible driver fears him like a redlight at the Nationals.

With good reason: last year the problem drinker was involved in the deaths of 19,000 Americans in car accidents. He injured and crippled thousands more. Half the time he ended up dead himself. This problem drinker—the guy who boozes morning, noon and night—must be dealt with. We have to get him off the road because he can't get himself off.

Plenty can be done to help. You can support enforcement of traffic laws and expanded treatment methods, under the national Alcohol Countermeasures Program. Better yet, if you know someone who's killing himself with alcohol—but hasn't yet killed anyone with a car—sit him down. Get into his head. Talk with his doctor, clergyman, whoever he's

close to. Let us send you a booklet that tells you how to help keep the problem drinker from driving. Write.

DRUNK DRIVER
BOX 1969
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20013

I want to help. Please tell me how.

My name is _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**GET THE PROBLEM DRINKER
OFF THE ROAD.
FOR HIS SAKE. AND YOURS.**



Have You Ever Wanted A Complete Professional Astrology Reading?

*Now, you can learn all
about you and your future in the
most specific study available to you today.*

YOU WILL RECEIVE:

- A PERSONAL 12 PAGE STUDY PREPARED ESPECIALLY FOR YOU. EQUIVALENT TO \$15-\$20 READING, FOR ONLY \$5.00.
- YOUR 6 MONTH HOROSCOPE, A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF WHAT THE FUTURE HAS IN STORE FOR YOU.
- ALL 11 OF YOUR ASTROLOGY SIGNS. YOU HAVE A SIGN FOR: SUN • RISING • MOON • MERCURY • VENUS • MARS • JUPITER • SATURN • URANUS • NEPTUNE • PLUTO. LEARN WHAT YOUR SIGNS ARE AND WHAT THEY MEAN TO YOU.
- AN IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS OF YOU. YOUR STRENGTHS, WEAKNESSES, WHO YOU'RE COMPATIBLE WITH, ETC...

THIS IS NOT A COMPUTERIZED OR GENERAL READING!

Nor is it a reading based merely on your Sun sign. (Astrology books and newspaper horoscopes give readings based only on your Sun sign.) It is a comprehensive study of you based on "all" your signs. Wouldn't you like to know your Moon sign, your Venus sign, your Ascendant? And precisely what effect these have on your life? This is your chance to learn about you and your future.

Please fill out the coupon, enclose \$5.00 (plus 50c for postage and handling), and we will send your Professional Astrology Reading within one week.

If coupon is gone, please write for additional coupons.

**PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGY CO. P.O. BOX 6563 HB
BURBANK, CALIF. 91510**

**PROFESSIONAL
ASTROLOGY CO.**

P.O. BOX 6563 HB
BURBANK, CALIF. 91510

Heaven Knows What We're Doing

FILL IN BIRTHDATE INFORMATION:

ENCLOSE \$5.00 PLUS 50c FOR
POSTAGE AND HANDLING

MAIL THIS CARD TODAY!

(please print)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

BIRTHDATE: MONTH _____ DATE _____ YEAR _____

PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY _____ STATE _____

TIME OF BIRTH _____ A.M. _____ P.M.

(IF TIME IS UNKNOWN, WE'LL USE SUNRISE)

*For additional readings (they make exciting gifts), please
use separate sheet of paper.*

\$150 and \$250

"HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

These are the best occult books in their fields. Each has been chosen as a best buy! None better at any price!

Magical Charms, Potions, And Secrets For Love.....\$2.00

By C.A.Nagle. Largest collection of legendary magical methods for obtaining & keeping love. Love charms, prayers, amulets, potions, foods, aphrodisiacs, & more.

Out Of Body Consciousness

By J.M.Shay. The wonderful and \$2.50 marvelous mysteries of Astral Projection yours to command. Contains 7 methods...more than any other book. This is a complete course.

Black And White Magic Of Marie Laveau\$2.00

Old Voodoo spells and remedies with all ingredients and methods shown in detail. How to conquer many problems.

Complete Book Of Voodoo

By R.W.Pelton

Hardbound..\$6.95, Paperback..\$1.50 Secrets of American Voodoo. Hundreds of spells, charms, potions, oils, etc. New book that tells all you want to know.

Modern Witchcraft Spellbook

By Anna Riva. Spells and rituals with full directions that \$2.00 may help you achieve your wishes.

Master Book Of Candleburning

By Henri Gamache \$2.00

The original famous book showing step-by-step rituals. It lists all candles and oils needed. How to use candles to solve life's problems.

Mastering Witchcraft by P.Huson

Hardbound...\$6.95, Paperback..\$1.50 The best guide to the entire system of witchcraft rituals, spells. You can qualify as an expert with this book.

Plus 15¢ postage and handling

MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.
Box 17038-B, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

**A WORD FROM
RUTH MONTGOMERY**

MARY DANIELS, occasional FATE contributor and a writer for the *Chicago Tribune*, recently visited Ruth Montgomery, the psychic author, in her home in Cuernavaca, Mexico. Ruth Montgomery claims in her book *A World Beyond* that she contacted Arthur Ford, the great medium, shortly after his death.

Mary Daniels asked Ruth Montgomery whether she still speaks with Arthur Ford.

"Yes, I do," she replied, "every morning at 8:30."



PLEASE DON'T PET THE SNAKES
MEMBERS of the Holiness Church of God in Jesus' Name believe in faith. With enough faith, they insist, they cannot be harmed by any physical hazard.

Last April 8 two members of the church tested this doctrine by drinking strychnine and they died.

Members of the church also handle poisonous snakes at worship services.

This spring the state of Tennessee sought to prevent members of the church both from handling poisonous snakes and drinking strychnine. As a result, Circuit Court Judge George R. Shepherd, on April 21, issued a

ENJOY DEEP RELAXATION and MEDITATION

New Patented Bio-Feedback instrument induces meditative states and deep relaxation quickly and easily. At the same time you are aware of every level of activity as you reach it, permitting you to reach desired levels easily.

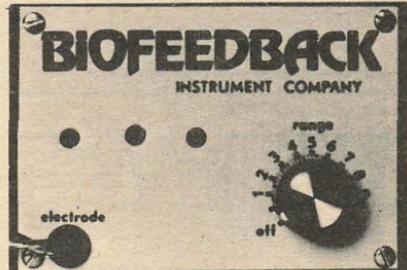
By measuring skin resistance and thus activity of your sympathetic nervous system, the BIO-FEEDBACK instrument gives you an audible "read-out" of emotional and physical changes. As you learn to change the tone by altering your mental activity, new vistas of relaxation and meditation open to you for the first time.

BIO-FEEDBACK PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

New breakthroughs in transistor circuits allow us to offer this new solid-state design for only \$55.00.

Bio-feedback technology has been featured in such national publications as *Time*, *Psychology Today*, *Playboy*, *The New Yorker*, *Cosmopolitan*, and many more. In the past, high-quality equipment has cost as much as \$300 or even more. But now, the new, solid-state BIO-FEEDBACK instrument allows you to enter the fascinating realm of bio-feedback for only \$55.00.

The BIO-FEEDBACK instrument* features an adjustable sensitivity control that makes it easy for anyone to use, and is supplied with instructions, sensitive fingertip electrodes and patented "EKG Sol" electrode cream.



\$55⁰⁰

BIO-FEEDBACK EQUIPMENT CO.
500 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3925
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

NO RISK COUPON

PLEASE SEND ME THE COMPLETE BIO-FEEDBACK INSTRUMENT.

I understand I may examine and use it for 10 days, and return it if I am not satisfied. Enclosed is \$55.00 plus \$.50 for postage and handling. Also enclosed is state and local sales tax.

Please bill my BankAmericard

Account No. _____ Signature _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ARE YOU UNLUCKY?

THE GIRL whose dreams never come true
THE MAN success passes by

NOW YOU CAN DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT!

This age-old symbol of Irish luck — the LUCKY LEPRECHAUN — cast in the original good luck mould from gleaming solid silver or gold, can now be YOURS. Test his magnetic power under our money-back guarantee. Airmailed to you overnight from Ireland with complete free history and guarantee. Beware of plated imitations.

Send now only \$5 for Silver — \$15 for 9kt Gold — \$25 for 14kt Gold (no COD's to:

Silvercraft Ltd.
10F Albert Walk, BRAY, IRELAND



WISDOM IS YOURS

with our books on occultism, the Ancient Wisdom, Eastern and New-Age philosophy, astrology, yoga, ESP, psychic phenomena, numerology, tarot, etc. For FREE CATALOG write:

THE GOLDEN MEAN
1253 Siskiyou Blvd., Suite 1
Ashland, Oregon 97520

BOOKS WORTH LOOKING INTO!

Lost Continents — Atlantis and more.
348 pages \$2.75
Egyptian Magic — Religious Uses of Magic
and more. 236 pages \$2.50
The I Ching — Book of Changes
448 pages \$2.75
Occult and Supernatural Phenomena
551 pages \$3.50
Please add 50¢ for handling.

OUR HOUSE
9 Linden Rd., Albany, NY 12208



WHITE RIVER MONSTER

THERE HAVE been persistent reports of a large finned creature living in the depths of northern Arkansas' White River. Several residents along the river claim they saw it this summer for the first time in several years.

Ernest Dinks says it was more than 40 feet long and weighed over a ton. "It looked like it could eat anything, anytime, anywhere."

Cloyce Warren of Newport says he saw it surface briefly. "It was between 30 and 40 feet long with a spiny ridged backbone and splashing all around." — Curtis Fuller.



As you live and breathe!



**Give
to Christmas Seals**

curious ruling that permanently enjoins members of the Holiness Church of God in Jesus' Name from handling poisonous snakes at their services but allows them to continue to drink strychnine if they wish.

Handling poisonous snakes at religious services jeopardizes the peace, good order and morals of society, ruled Judge Shepherd.

"But," he continued, "if anyone wants to drink poison at these services, I think he would be permitted to do so as long as he does not offer the poison to anyone else."

AYE-SEE

(I SEE)



THE ILLUMINATED MESSAGE BOARD

AYE-SEE is a custom-made psychic appliance offered only to the readers of FATE. AYE-SEE is not mass-produced. It is manufactured only in limited quantities by the Venture Bookshop.

WHAT IT IS

The essential parts of the AYE-SEE are the all-wood Table, the Planchette, and the Light Beam. The Planchette is a disc of translucent styrene bearing the letters of the alphabet, numerals and symbols in gold relief. The Light Beam streams softly from a lens in the center of the Table.

HOW IT WORKS

Touch the Planchette lightly with your fingers and as it moves about the Table, the Light Beam illuminates the appropriate letter or symbol as your message comes through.

OPERATES IN DIM LIGHT

AYE-SEE has a unique advantage by providing its own light. AYE-SEE can be used in

bright light if you wish — but it is especially valuable in the dim light of seance-room conditions.

DEVELOPED BY SENSITIVES

The superior features of AYE-SEE are the product of careful experimentation by sensitives adept at using message boards. From coast to coast, accomplished psychics have contributed suggestions which now emerge as AYE-SEE.

ALL-WOOD BOARD

The entire Table is built of wood because psychics have advised that wood produces the strongest vibrations. The furniture-quality construction has a sandalwood finish, protected by a coat of Tung Oil, and polished with carnauba wax — all natural materials.

ORDER NOW! AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES ONLY

NO RISK — ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

Many sensitives find AYE-SEE the most successful psychic appliance they have ever used. You invest only \$14.95 to buy your AYE-SEE. You risk nothing. If you are dissatisfied for any reason, return within 15 days and Venture Bookshop guarantees to refund your money in full.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. BOX 249
HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

Please send me _____ Complete AYE-SEE Message Boards at \$14.95 (Add \$1.00 U.S.A. shipment: \$2.00 foreign.)

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

URI GELLER

SPACE AGE "MAGICIAN"

Scientific study of young Israeli's feats may revolutionize our most basic concepts of the nature of the universe.

By James Crenshaw
Photographs by Robert R. Michelson

PART ONE

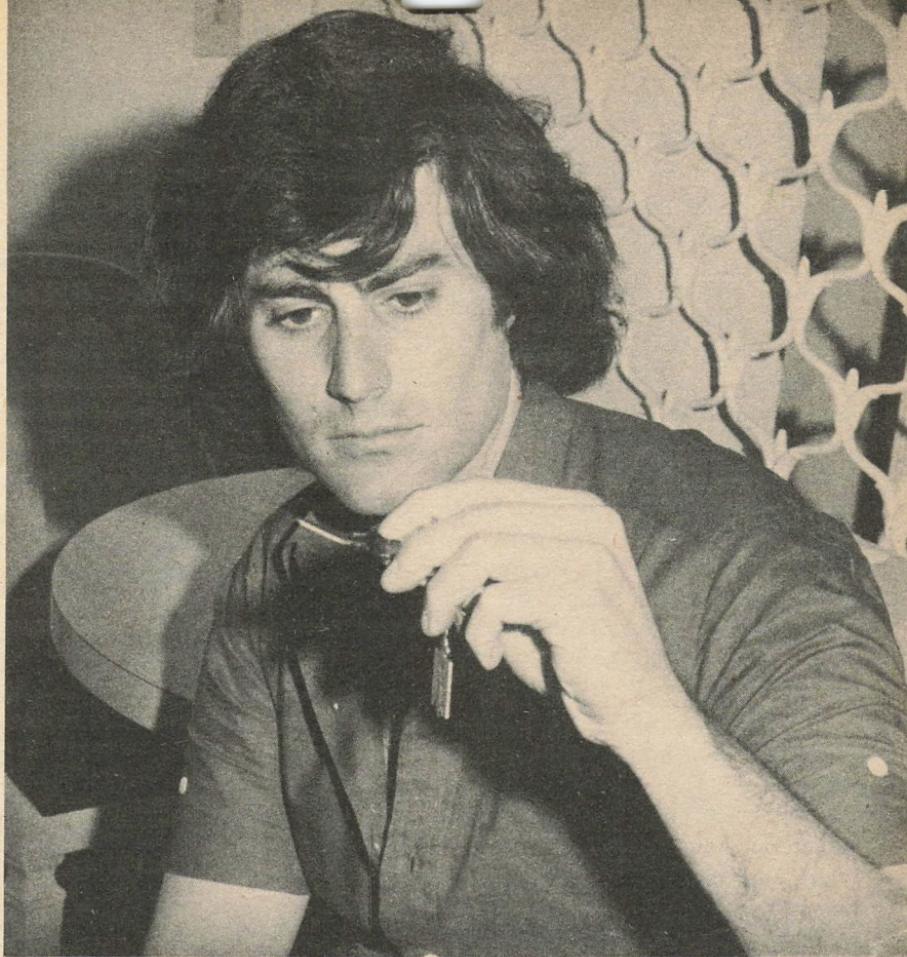
URI GELLER has been derisively called a magician. He is, but not in the conventional sense. Rather he should be likened to those occult magicians of the Middle Ages and before who performed such astounding feats demonstrating the apparent power of mind over matter that they generally were forced to work in secret lest the authorities accuse them of being in league with the devil.

Uri Geller does not acknowledge the power of the devil nor any other nether force. He says such power as he has comes from God and must be used for good. This is why he cooperates with leading scientists in various parts of the world, trying to help

them unlock the secrets of alchemical laws that may change our most basic concepts of the nature of matter and indeed of the nature of the universe itself.

Uri insists he does not know, does not use, does not even understand the usual paraphernalia of stage magic. Neither, say those who know him best, has he the ability to do sleight of hand or ordinary stage magic and in fact resents any suggestion that he is a trickster with a new bag of gimmicks designed to dazzle a befuddled public.

Yet it is hard not to feel some incredulity upon hearing that he can mend broken watches, bend iron bars and make objects disappear and reappear merely by



Uri Geller examines the Crenshaws' apartment key he bent by mental concentration.

focusing the power of his mind.

My own experience is typical: I handed him a key ring on which there were two keys, a small one not involved in the experiment and a larger one that fit the front door lock of our home in Hollywood. Actually the keys belonged to my wife Brenda and it was fortunate that I had a

duplicate set in my pocket. Otherwise we would have had to call a locksmith to open the front door when we got home.

Without removing either key from the ring, Uri placed the larger one in the center of the palm of his left hand so that the smaller key and the ring lay on the edge of his palm. He held his

right hand, palm flat, slightly above the left. Almost imperceptibly he moved his right hand up and down one or two times; then he made a very small circular motion with it. He appeared to be concentrating but there was no evidence of strain on his face. Certainly there was none in his hands — no twisting, no contortions of any kind — only a relaxed effortless motion.

In a matter of seconds he showed us the key. It was bent, probably as much as 30 degrees. He handed the key to Brenda. It was still on the ring with the other key. However, by now the angle of bending had increased to practically 45 degrees.

Did the force which caused this bending continue after he removed his right hand to show us the keys? Of course we cannot be sure, because visual observation can be deceptive, but it appeared to do so.

While we were with him Uri demonstrated two other feats of "mental magic" somewhat typical of his repertoire, one involving his reported ability to mend broken watches merely by holding them in his hands and the other a simple demonstration of thought transfer that nevertheless was impressive. These will be described later.

Meanwhile we visited a Hollywood locksmith to obtain another

door key, using mine for duplication. When we showed him the bent key, the locksmith said it was made of a "cheap" aluminum alloy that might bend if lateral force were applied when it was only partially inserted in the lock.

We explained that this had not happened and asked him if the key, although not of the best metal, could have been bent by someone using only their bare hands. He seemed surprised.

"It would require a very powerful force," he replied. He admitted he would not be able to do it himself.

Our experience with a second locksmith was similar. This time we went to the key section of a well-known chain department store where we had originally obtained the now bent key. The locksmith acknowledged that it was made of an aluminum alloy and said, yes, it could be bent by placing it in a vice and applying sufficient force!

We bought a duplicate key, again copied from my key, but only after being assured that it was of exactly the same material and strength as the bent one. Incidentally, it was not "cheap." It cost more than the first duplicate.

I asked the key man if he could bend it with his bare hands. He said he could not. I, and oth-

ers, have tried since to bend it by hand without being able to do so. The second locksmith was as amazed as the first when we told him how the allegedly cheap key had been bent.

"There must have been some kind of gimmick," he insisted.

This was by no means a sci- en-

tific experiment, for which spe- cial observational equipment and precise methods of analysis would be required. However, it was primarily for the purpose of scientific observation and analysis that Uri was brought to this country. Apparent demonstra- tions of the psychokinetic power

Apartment key seemed to bend even after Geller handed it to author's wife Brenda.



of mind over matter have intrigued parapsychologists for years, including efforts to control the throwing of dice and the long recorded phenomena of levitation.

(Uri, although he speaks quite good English, asked us, "What means the word 'apparent'?" Obviously it has haunted him whenever cautious scientists have attempted to describe their observations. However, the definition did not seem to perturb him. He dismissed it with a nod and a shrug of the shoulders.)

It is because of the current scientific interest in Uri Geller that he has received so much public attention in recent months. Both the Max Planck Institute in Munich, Germany, and the Stanford Research Institute in Menlo Park, Calif., the latter a center for a wide variety of government research projects, have designed experiments to test his psychic and psychokinetic abilities.

So, who is Uri Geller?

URI IS A former Israeli paratrooper who saw action and was wounded in the six-day war of 1967. He was discharged from the army in 1968. He worked as a translator in a clothing factory in 1969, handling Hebrew, English, Hungarian and Greek correspondence.

Previously he had attended

school in Cyprus, where he lived for a number of years before returning to Israel for military service in 1965.

He was born in Tel Aviv on December 20, 1946. At the age of seven he made an astounding discovery: he could move the hands of a wristwatch merely by willing them to move. What's more, he could do this repeatedly.

He also found it was easy to "guess" what others were thinking. But because he was ridiculed and considered strange and different, he decided to keep his mental gifts to himself in order to be accepted as "normal." He kept his secret until after he was 22. It came out only because he was thrown in contact with actors, actresses and other show people whom he met while working as a model.

Uri is a tall, handsome young man with dark wavy hair and soft, dark brown eyes. He appears warm and friendly and is an easy conversationalist with an air of total sincerity. He can flare up at any challenge to his integrity, however, as for instance when I asked about a statement in a national publication that he had left his country in disgrace after becoming widely known for his "magic" shows.

"That's a dirty lie!" he exploded.

His first performances were

the result of his contacts with show people for whom he demonstrated his powers as a mentalist. At first he performed only for small private parties, beginning in March 1970. Within a month he was working on the stage and in army shows, presenting what some called his "tricks." These consisted of simple demonstrations of telepathy with numbers and drawings, breaking metal objects by "willpower" and moving clock hands. Israeli audiences were fascinated. Uri (pronounced oo-ree) became a popular entertainer.

Then he came to the United States. The true story of his leaving Israel and his alleged disgrace is related by one of America's leading researchers in the field of parapsychology, Dr. Andrija Puharich.

Andrija Puharich, whose Yugoslavian first name is translatable as Henry, is a medical doctor who has had wide experience as a physical scientist, electronics expert and inventor. He has researched the environmental and physiological conditions related to telepathy and his results have been published in more than twoscore articles and in his own two books, *The Sacred Mushroom* and *Beyond Telepathy*. As a member of 14 scientific societies, including the New

York Academy of Sciences and the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Puharich has organized research and advisory committees of leading scientists for the study of unusual phenomena of the type displayed by Uri Geller and others.

"This young man is really the answer to all of our prayers in bringing about a whole new consciousness," Dr. Puharich told me. "Therefore we have to measure out these studies very carefully."

He first heard of Uri through two Israeli army officers whom he met in New York. After they returned to Israel they wrote to Dr. Puharich about certain amazing abilities of a remarkable former paratrooper. A long period of correspondence followed and in August 1971 Puharich made the first of three trips to Israel for the specific purpose of studying and observing the Geller phenomena.

Both in laboratory experiments and at Uri's public presentations Puharich carefully studied the evidence and weighed the potentialities of the phenomena, which he decided to call "direct brain action" (DBA). He decided that if what he saw proved verifiable and repeatable under strict test conditions in the laboratory, the impact upon scientific thinking —

especially upon the concepts of the nature of matter and energy — would be incalculable. A whole new theory encompassing the power of mind over matter would have to be formulated.

Between August 17 and 25, 1971, Dr. Puharich reports that in Israel Uri Geller demonstrated the following DBA tests "under rigid scientific control":

(1) Breaking, solely by mental concentration, a gold ring held in another person's clenched fist.

(2) By concentrating on a pair of bimetal-type thermometers, Uri was able selectively to make the temperature rise six to eight degrees F. on one or the other instrument.

(3) He started broken clocks and watches solely by concentration.

(4) He moved the hands of a watch forward and backward without physical contact with the watch.

During this same period Dr. Puharich conducted a series of telepathy tests (direct brain perception or DBP). He would think of three-digit numbers and Uri would pick up the numbers telepathically. Uri was 90 percent accurate.

"The results were sufficiently impressive to warrant a more intensive study," said Puharich.

He again flew to Israel in September, conducting further tests

from the 20th through the 29th of that month.

"Each test was replicated five times," the doctor reports. "The DBA tests were 100 percent repeatable. The DBP tests (telepathy) showed 90 percent overall accuracy on the part of Geller, using different subjects as telepathic agents."

Puharich made further tests and observations of Uri's stage performances between November 17, 1971, and April 14, 1972. This is a summary of his findings during that period:

(1) DBA. Breaking metal objects. Repeatability — 98 out of 102.

(2) Moving clock hands by DBA — 51 out of 56.

(3) Repairing broken watches — 28 out of 36.

(4) Moving compass needle — 25 out of 30.

(5) Dematerialization of metal objects — 15 out of 20.

(6) Rematerialization of objects (in above tests) — 12 out of 20.

"There is no question in my mind that Uri Geller possesses a power of true action at a distance, which is called direct brain action," reports Puharich.

With this background and a number of startling personal experiences that fortified his resolve, Puharich set about formulating a research program that

would include not only further testing of Geller but also of other persons who might have similar ESP and psychokinetic abilities.

"My policy is to stay out of all of the publicity that is occurring around Uri as much as possible," he said. "My role is to get him into research situations, but I want him to be a person by himself aside from me. All kinds of research programs are being considered, however."

THUS IT was that Uri was introduced to Harold E. Puthoff, Ph.D., specialist in quantum physics, parapsychology and paraphysics, and to Russell Targ, physicist specializing in laser and plasma research as well as parapsychological and paraphysical phenomena. Both men are at the Stanford Research Institute.

After a preliminary series of experiments with Geller and with Ingo Swann, a New York artist who also has a degree in biology, on March 10, 1973, SRI issued a carefully worded statement concerning the findings of its researchers:

"Our scientists have drawn no conclusions as to the nature or indeed the existence of psychical powers. They are prepared to suggest only that further investigation of this subject is warranted and that it is a legitimate

subject for scientific inquiry. Any published reports to the contrary are clearly a distortion of the facts."

Despite the cautious phrasing, this was a major concession for a scientific institution with the standing of SRI. The statement continues:

"Throughout mankind's history there has existed a folklore that certain gifted individuals have been capable of producing physical effects by means of some agency generally referred to as psychic or psychoenergetic. Substantiation of such claims by accepted scientific methodology has been slow in coming, but recent laboratory experiments, especially in the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia and more recently in our own laboratory, have indicated that sufficient evidence does exist to warrant serious scientific investigation."

From the evidence, said SRI, they concluded that not only is further research warranted but that accepted scientific procedures may uncover a pattern of cause and effect relationships. These could lend themselves to the type of analysis and hypothesis with which physical scientists are familiar. Their aim would be to compile much more than a catalogue of interesting events. SRI promised to depart from the usual experimental rou-

tines of parapsychologists, saying:

"As scientists we consider it important to examine various models describing the operation of these effects so that we can determine the relationship between extraordinary human functioning and the physical and psychological laws we presently understand.

"It is not the purpose at SRI to add to the literature another demonstration of the statistical appearance of these phenomena in the laboratory, but rather we seek to achieve an understanding more compatible with contemporary science and more useful to mankind."

Scientists Puthoff and Targ said they were not reaching any "sweeping conclusions as to the nature of these phenomena or the need to call them psychical." But they added, "We have observed certain phenomena with the subjects (Geller and Swann) for which we have no scientific explanation."

With Swann they observed an apparent ability to "perturb" the operation of a shielded magnetometer by what Puharich would call direct brain action (DBA).

The controlled experiments done with Uri included tests of both clairvoyant or psychic abilities and physical action at a distance — with these results:

DICE EXPERIMENT: This was a "double blind" experiment in which a single die was placed in a closed metal box and shaken vigorously so that neither Geller nor the experimenters knew which face of the die was uppermost. Without touching the box, Uri would call out which die face he believed was uppermost. He was right eight times out of eight. (There were 10 throws of the die inside the box but Uri passed twice because he said his perception was not clear.)

HIDDEN OBJECT: Ten identical film cans (cartridge type) were placed in a row. An outside assistant not associated with the research would place the cans in random position and put a target object into one of them. After putting caps on all of the cans he would leave the experimental area and notify the experimenters. Uri would either pass his hands over the row of cans or simply look at them. Then he would call out the cans he thought were empty and they would be removed one by one from the row. When only two or three remained Uri would select the one he believed contained the target object. He was right 12 times out of 12. On two occasions he declined to answer.

Two targets seemed to stump Uri; one was a paper-wrapped ball bearing; the other was a

sugar cube. He had no difficulty identifying water, ordinary steel ball bearings and small magnets.

PICTURE DRAWING: Simple pictures were drawn on three-by-five file cards at a time when Uri was not at SRI. The pictures were put into double sealed envelopes and into a safe by an assistant not associated with the experiment. The experimenters selected one envelope at a time from the safe, opened it to identify the picture, resealed it and went on into the experimental room. Uri drew seven almost exact reproductions of the target pictures without error.

BALANCE EXPERIMENT: A precision laboratory balance which measures weights from one milligram to 50 grams was placed under a bell jar. This balance generates an electrical output voltage in proportion to the force (weight) applied to it. A one gram weight was placed on the pan before it was covered with the jar. A chart recorder then continuously monitored the force applied to the pan.

The experimenters report that on several occasions Uri was able, apparently by mental effort, to cause the balance to respond as though a force were being applied to the pan. The displacements, as shown on the chart recorder, were 10 to 100

times larger than could be produced by striking the bell jar or the table or jumping up and down on the floor.

MAGNETOMETER EXPERIMENT: A gauss meter was used to determine if Geller could perturb an instrument sensitive to magnetic fields. The instrument was set to a full scale sensitivity of 0.3 gauss. Uri moved his empty hands near the instrument in an effort to cause a deflection of a chart recorder monitoring the magnetometer output. And in carefully filmed experiments he was able to perturb the magnetometer without touching the measuring head of the instrument.

The scientists labeled as "unsatisfactory" or "inconclusive" some other experiments including Geller's attempts to bend or manipulate objects such as rings or spoons without physical contact.

"In these cases physical effects were observed but it was unclear without further instrumentation how Geller changed the physical appearance of the objects, since he was permitted to touch them," the SRI report states.

Puthoff and Targ make it clear that these experiments are only preliminary and that more sophisticated methods of testing and recording are being de-

signed. A spokesman for SRI has stated:

"We are well aware that this area of research is one of the most controversial topics in modern science, in part because of its history of charlatanism and fraud. However, we do not feel that controversy should deter us from what we believe is a legitimate subject for scientific inquiry.

"Our work is being performed within the framework of a research organization dedicated to the pursuit of knowledge and its application rather than from a position of advocacy. Our role in this area, as in all other areas of research we undertake, is to be neutral and objective.

"Questions raised about the background of subjects with whom we have worked have been taken into account. Our scientists are well aware that many persons who claim psychic abilities can seem to have extraordinary powers while actually employing only sophisticated deception. We do not discount or minimize the possibility of trickery. Indeed, we proceed on the assumption that any subject could seek to circumvent laboratory safeguards and try to fool our researchers.

"Whenever it was felt that any experiment could have been influenced by trickery or subter-

fuge — whether we had any proof of that or not — that experiment was summarily dismissed from consideration.

"On that basis, we feel our work should be judged on its merits. If there is an area here that can be explored to the benefit of mankind, it should be explored without prejudice."

WHAT ABOUT the multitude of reports that Uri Geller can bend, break and twist metal objects with the power of his mind? What about the astonishing stories of watches, pens and other objects that disappear and reappear in his presence?

Dr. Andrija Puharich assures us these phenomena also are being investigated under rigorous conditions. Whether the phenomena always can be produced on demand in the laboratory is uncertain. Yet some of the stories read like chapters out of a modern version of the *Arabian Nights*.

Uri himself is the first to admit his limitations, however.

"I ask myself why I could do little for a national magazine which was very important for me to be presented in a positive way," he complained. "Yet, for a little magazine published by a group of young people everything happened — materializations, things bent and broken and

all the things I can do well. There must be a reason."

He only knows his power is greater when he is with people who are enthusiastic and sympathetic. Still, he can do the cold laboratory experiments and welcomes them, because he says he is as anxious as anyone to understand his power.

But if he is just another trickster, why can't he make his tricks work at will? A television crew visits him to record his

phenomena and little of significance happens (except that the video equipment for some unexplained reason breaks down). But on another occasion he can bend a seven-inch railroad spike merely by stroking it gently with one hand. Why?

(This is Part I of a three-part series. Next month Mr. Crenshaw will tell us, among other things, how Uri Geller apparently stopped a cable car simply by willing it.)



BOMB THREAT PROVES DUD

A WRONG number proved costly to a West Virginia prankster, reports Associated Press. John Litton of Beckley entered a phone booth in nearby Charleston, W. Va., to telephone a bomb threat against United Airlines. Litton asked the operator to connect him with the Federal Aviation Administration

in Washington and was still talking 20 minutes later when FBI agents arrived to arrest him. The operator misunderstood his request and connected him with the FBI. Unaware of the mixup, Litton had proceeded with his bomb threat. The agent had the call traced while he detained Litton in conversation.

TRAVELING TOMCAT

FIVE-YEAR-OLD Tippy was bored with life and decided to go home. Nothing unusual about that — except that home was 400 miles away and Tippy the tomcat walked the whole way. Normally Tippy is uncrowned king of the Mack Kitchen household in Concord, Calif. But 16-year-old Nancy Kitchen went on a vacation to Central Point, Ore., in July 1972 and took Tippy along. Apparently home-

sick for the Kitchen kitchen the bored feline headed south, reports the *San Francisco Chronicle*. Two months and 400 miles later Tippy showed up in Concord "matted and dirty" but otherwise none the worse for his experience. Apparently the tomcat has had enough of roaming; now he just "stays in the house all the time and he doesn't want to go anywhere at all," reports Mrs. Kitchen.

MOST OF my 69 years have been spent in British Columbia, often in the most remote forests and hills of the province. Something in my spirit yearns for the wilderness — for the happy chatter of the squirrel, the deep music of the far-ranging wolf, the wail of alpine winds. Here a man learns to marvel at

After my discharge from the Canadian army in 1944 I was hired to man a forestry lookout at the top of Parrott Mountain near Burns Lake in central British Columbia. Before I went to the lookout I bought an Airedale puppy whom I named Gunnysack. Gunny was my constant companion as I watched for fires in the sur-

I Believe

It irks me to hear men say
that animals have no souls. The
hereafter would
be barren without them.

My Dogs Survive

By Fred W. Lindsay

the mysterious ways of the wild — the uncanny communication between beasts and their instinctual "knowing" that is beyond human ken.

A man can make friends with all manner of wildlife — even the fish are friendly. Once while living beside a small lake, for several months I fed crumbs to a school of trout. Eventually all I had to do was stamp my feet on the dock and their small gleaming bodies would break water and dart in all directions seeking the crumbs — although they had plenty of natural food.

rounding wilderness. He thrived on daily repasts of fruit — the mountain teemed with huckleberries, blueberries, raspberries, cranberries and many-prickled gooseberries — supplemented by canned milk and rarely, a piece of fried ham. Canned milk was rationed in those days but I was able to get a supply by stretching the truth a bit and saying that I had a baby with me at the lookout. The "baby" grew from a 10-pound pup to a gentle, understanding 85-pound friend.

The army had given me a hatred of all weapons. Killing, even

Author raised his Airedale Gunnysack on wild berries and canned milk amid forests of central British Columbia.



for food, was repugnant to me. Somehow sensing I had no firearms, the wildlife — bear, grouse, deer, coyotes, marmots, ground squirrels and birds of all kinds — wandered near my home without fear. Gunnysack became as used to the sight of black bears as a city dog is to automobiles. I once saw Gunny lying down while a covey of fledgling grouse walked all over him. Whenever I left the lookout to trek to the nearby settlement for supplies Gunny rushed down the trail ahead of me barking furiously to clear the way of bears and announce that his friend was coming.

That fall of 1944 I left Gunnysack with friends while I went south to the coast. There I met and married a lovely girl. After our marriage I was horrified when Florence announced she disliked

dogs, especially Airedales. But when I had Gunnysack shipped to our home in Barkerville, B.C., it took him approximately 10 minutes to win my wife's heart and a further two or three days to convert her into a dog lover. For his part Gunny was so infatuated with Florence that I felt left out.

Lindsay adopted Frosty after her original owner "couldn't be bothered with" the Alsatian, later the mother of nine pups.



Eleven years passed and we grew older together. Gunnysack developed gray hairs in his black and gold coat, yet his leonine ruff stood up as proudly as when he was in his prime. His eyes were just as understanding and his great heart just as responsive to our every mood. Then in 1955 we moved to the outskirts of Quesnel where there was traffic, industry and many people. Late that year Gunnysack, naïve in the city, wandered onto the highway and was killed by a truck.

I wrapped him in a white linen sheet and buried him with his favorite ball lying between his paws. I buried him with tears streaming down my face, with a tightness of heart and throat and with him I buried a part of myself.

Weeks later Florence asked me if I had heard the strange noise in the front room about three or four every afternoon. She remarked, "It sounds just like Gunnysack yawning." I thought this was a little farfetched and I figured the noise she heard probably was due to the movement of the upright post that supported the electric power line entering the house. It moved ever so slightly in the wind and made a faint squeaky groan. I shored up the post with shims to eliminate the sound.

Shortly thereafter on a warm still June day I was sitting in the

front room reading — and I heard Gunnysack yawn. There was no mistaking that eerie sound. I knew my old friend was in that room and doing his level best to get through to me. It was not illusion nor the product of wishful thinking; Gunnysack was there.

* * *

A HOME with neither pets nor children is a barren place indeed. So early in 1957 we acquired another pup, a white Alsatian whose owners "just couldn't be bothered with her." What a wonderful friend was Frosty, as dainty and vibrant as a young fox, as knowing as a vixen and as lovable as a young girl. She romped and played, chasing every shadow, rustling leaf and waving blade of grass.

Then nature stepped in and Frosty ceased to be a puppy. One day when I inadvertently left the car window open she slipped out into the great unknown. After some searching we found her and took her home — but within a few weeks it became obvious that she was pregnant. Not long thereafter she delivered a litter of nine pups.

We kept the pups in a large kennel in the backyard. By the time they were old enough to eat from a dish they were swarming under, around and on top of the kennel. I advertised the pups for sale at a modest price and we

managed to sell all nine — after Florence had inspected each prospective purchaser as to his fitness to own one of Frosty's pups.

In the meantime Frosty caught a form of distemper. For weeks her coat was without sheen. Her plume of a tail hung between her legs; her eyes were dull and her once perky ears drooped listlessly. Still when I talked to her she licked my hand and her tail beat a weak response. No medicine helped her, not even penicillin. Steadily her condition worsened until one day while bending over her I felt the wings of the dark angel and knew my friend was leaving me. Then just before her last farewell, what a transformation! Her eyes shone brightly, her ears perked up and her plume lifted. She made a small happy whimper and was gone.

Frosty's passing left another hole in our lives. I dug a grave among the trees where she used to lie when the summer heat was oppressive. I buried her and carefully replaced the turf. Now she rested among fern and flower in the shadows of a grove of fir and pine.

About this time we heard reports that one of the buyers of Frosty's pups was mistreating the two he had taken — the pick of the litter. He had sounded like an ideal owner, having a large estate in the country and several



Chief, Frosty's son, shared his mother's penchant for chasing shadows and insects around the yard of the Lindsays' home.

children. But I learned that he kept the pups, Chief and Chum, tied up and that they were not properly fed. Indignant, I brought them home. After finding a good home for Chum I decided to keep Chief.

So it was that four-month-old Chief came to live with us in the summer of 1958. The kennel seemed forlorn and lonely without his brothers and sisters but I kept him there a week or so until he became accustomed to us. Then I turned him loose.

Chief was exuberant at this new freedom. The garden was his special delight. I was kept busy replanting what he had dug up until he tired of this game and went farther afield. He chased the changing shadows

and the errant bugs and found delight in the rustling leaves and whispering grasses. I watched him one day while he gamboled about chasing his tail. Then yipping furiously he pursued a June bug which lumbered awkwardly in front of him. His chase led him to the grove of trees where his mother's grave was located, although grasses, lichens and stag moss had overgrown the mound and made it difficult to distinguish from the rest of the forest floor. In his happy sport he chanced to run directly over Frosty's grave.

Abruptly he stood stock-still, his tail straight out, his ears perked forward. Then from his small throat came a yapping and frenzied barking of happiness that defies description. Chief reared onto his hind legs, his forefeet clinging to something beyond the reach of human eye or understanding. Back and forth he danced, his tail wagging

furiously. Then the dance ended and Chief chased something around and around, barking ecstatically. Then as suddenly as he had started he stopped.

Chief came to me all wiggles and waggles and sat at my feet whining softly, trying to convey some message which my dumb human brain could not comprehend. Never again did he show any excitement when walking across or in the vicinity of Frosty's grave.

* * *

IT IRKS me to hear men say that animals have no souls. The hereafter would be stagnant and barren with only human spirits. Those friends I had belie such beliefs. Gunnysack and Frosty and Chief are waiting somewhere beyond the last frontier to welcome me, to race with me across some Elysian field where the flowers never wither, the grasses never grow sere and the years will not betray.

MAN DEFEATS NATURE

By Chris P. Brown

SAD AS IT seems, human beings frequently undo the best efforts of Mother Nature. One of the saddest cases concerns the skeleton of a Neanderthal teenager unearthed by Otto Hauser on August 8, 1908, in Le Moustier, France. One of the finest remains of Neanderthal man known at the time, the skeleton was dated at not less than 100,-

000 years old. Hauser sold his find to the Berlin Ethnological Museum for about \$25,000.

This prized specimen was one of the casualties of World War II. An Allied bomb destroyed the skeleton completely; not a single fragment was recovered. Nature had preserved the remains for more than 100,000 years; man preserved it less than 40 years.

True Mystic Experiences

FATE will pay \$5.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.

A "HAPPENING" AT LILY DALE

By Ronald N. Brien

IN THE SUMMER of 1970 I was employed as gatekeeper at the Spiritualist community known as Lily Dale in upper New York state. One evening late in July my friend Ted Williams and I were invited to dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Schaffer, longtime residents of Lily Dale who are well known for their work in psychic healing and mediumship. Their conversation consisted mainly of stories about the many spirits who regularly visited their house. I had learned long since to take such stories with a grain of salt but I was happy to be spending a pleasant evening with friendly people in a peaceful environment. But it turned out that things were not so peaceful after all and the spirits not quite so friendly.

After dinner I went to the restroom which was at the top of a long steep staircase. On the way back down the stairs I had my

first encounter with a mischievous spirit; a sudden push on my back nearly sent me sprawling. I apologized to my hosts for my clumsiness and the incident was soon dismissed from their minds — but not from mine. Ted, who is quite psychic himself, shared my feeling that something was amiss. At 11:45 P.M. we bade our hosts good night and left.

I worked from midnight to 8:00 A.M. and Ted occasionally kept me company the first few hours of my shift. He did so that night. We discussed the events of the



Ronald N. Brien

evening and agreed that some negative force must be at work in the Schaffers' house; we hoped it had not followed us to the gate shack.

Nevertheless, we felt some apprehension when a fierce wind came up, followed by lightning and thunder. Soon we were feeling like a couple of kids reading Edgar Allan Poe. We had agreed to change our conversation to a subject far removed from spirits and negative forces when suddenly my attention was diverted by the sight of a man standing about 50 yards from the gatehouse on the bank of the channel which joins two of the three lakes surrounding the village. Ted asked me what I was looking at and by the time I had told him the figure had disappeared.

We stood silently staring toward the channel. Finally I exclaimed, "Dammit, Ted, we've let this thing bother us since we left the house and it's three o'clock in the morning. I'm not going to let it bother me all night! I'm going to meet that man face to face."

Ted said I was crazy but I was too angry to listen to him. I started out along the channel and walked the whole distance to where I had seen the figure. The blackness was terrifying but I had to go on. After what seemed an eternity I finally returned to

the gatehouse where I found Ted writing something on a scrap of paper. As I closed the door behind me he put the paper in his shirt pocket and stared up at me. "What happened?" he asked.

"I felt like something was following me but when I turned around there was nothing but the darkness and the wind. I wanted to walk closer to the water but I couldn't see very well and I was afraid of falling in."

Ted's eyes widened; then he handed me the slip of paper from his pocket. He had written on it these words: "I saw the form of a man following you all the way. He was trying to get you to go nearer to the water so he could push you in." —Lakewood, Ohio.

EERIE VISITOR

By Warren L. Wagner

ST. JOSEPH'S Hospital in Lewistown, Mont., is a three-story red brick structure built on the side of a hill. It towers over the town and at night gives the impression of floating in space.

In August 1960 I was in training there as a male nurse. My room was in the sub-basement, formerly the nuns' quarters; near the old autopsy room. A door near the autopsy room led outside and could be opened only from the inside.

Each time I entered the bath-

room adjoining my room I would hear footsteps out in my room and each time I peeked out the bathroom door I could see no one. No one could be there anyway because the only entrance to my room was locked. I almost convinced myself that I was hearing footsteps from the floor above.

Also, each night as I studied, I would hear footsteps come down the stairway, down the hall and stop at my door. I would wait for a knock — but no knock ever came. I would open the door — but no one ever was there.

Then one night when I answered a knock at my door I was shocked to see a white figure standing in the darkened hallway. However, this turned out to be one of the sisters calling me for emergency duty in the hospital.

One night in 1961 towards the end of my residency I went to my room and dropped onto my bed exhausted. This time the footsteps came down the stairs, down the hall and towards my door. To my horror they did not stop at the door but continued right up to my bed. Something cold and clammy touched my face! Then the footsteps went back through the door and away down the hall.

The following day I rushed to

tell the Mother Superior, Mother Monica, my story, expecting disbelief, but she paled and reprimanded me for not telling her about the footsteps sooner. She told me that the sisters had the same experience in this room and that's why the new convent for the Daughters of Jesus had been built. — *Clearwater, Fla.*

ASK AND YE SHALL RECEIVE

By Daisy M. Forbes

AFTER TWO years of wallowing in grief and self-pity because an errant husband had left me for a rich widow, I finally awoke one day to find that I was free of all that had bound me to him. I had turned to a higher Power for solace and my prayers had been answered.

Now, here I was, past middle age and alone in Sacramento, Calif., on a gloomy Sunday afternoon in May 1965. I settled in a comfortable chair and clos-



Daisy M. Forbes

ed my eyes preparatory to deep meditation and commanded over and over, "Speak to me! Tell me what You want me to know!" My consciousness soared into a vast limitless universe, oblivious to time and space.

Suddenly, in an exquisitely melodious tone, a voice replied, "You will find your love and happiness in Long Beach." Stunned, I opened my eyes. I knew I had not been dreaming. I jumped up and pleaded, "Oh, give me a sign to prove that what I heard is true!"

Later that evening as I was leaving the home of a dear friend, she said, "Why don't you leave this town and go somewhere else and make a new life for yourself?" There was the sign I had asked for.

I moved to Long Beach the following month. A new apartment, a new job as a floral designer at the Rose Flower Shop and new friends renewed my faith.

Then in August I met John Forbes. In the joyful days that followed our love unfolded and came into full bloom. We were married one year later.—*Orange, Calif.*

PHONE CALL FROM TINIAN

By Robert C. Ferrara

DURING WORLD WAR II, I served as a forward observer

for the artillery unit attached to the Fourth Marine Division. I had celebrated my 20th birthday December 13, 1943, in San Diego, Calif., and along with many others in my outfit was looking forward to combat. We hadn't many months to wait. In February 1944 the Division landed on the Marshall Islands, some 2,000 miles west of Pearl Harbor. Following the victory and our first taste of battle we returned to the Hawaiian Islands for 30 days of further training and to replace equipment.

In June 1944 both the Second and Fourth Marine Divisions landed on Saipan and 28 days later that battle was over. This time we rested on Saipan only a week before attacking the island of Tinian three miles away. All during that week the navy and air force shelled and bombed Tinian and we expected the invasion to be a breeze. But on the morning of the second day, July 25, a Japanese artillery shell landed a foot or so from my foxhole and exploded.

At 2:00 A.M. that same morning in Sacramento, Calif., my mother Helen C. Aunger rose from her bed and went to the phone. When she returned my stepfather Elmer asked her what she had gotten up for.

"Robert just called from Tinian," was her reply.

"He couldn't have, not at this hour," he protested.

"It was a poor connection," she replied. "All I could hear was 'Mom, it hurts; Mom, it hurts; Mom, it hurts,' and then he hung up."

On Tinian just before I passed out, those were the only words I could say. I repeated three times, "Mom, it hurts." — *Napa, Calif.*

APPORTED ADDRESS BOOK

By Marjorie K. Holmes

ON JUNE 15, 1969, I flew to Calgary, Alberta, as my first stop on a trip across the Canadian Rockies. Having once forgotten to take my address book on a trip, I took particular pains to pack it this time. That first night in the Pallister Hotel in Calgary I consulted it and I also used it at my next stop, the Mount Royal Hotel in Banff. My third stop was the Deer Lodge at Lake Louise.

When packing to leave Lake Louise on June 19 I could not find my address book. I could have sworn I had not taken it from my room. I was certain I had had the book with me when I arrived at Lake Louise but just to be certain my mind was not playing tricks on me I had the hotel housekeeper phone back to both Calgary and Banff. My book was not to be found.

I was very upset because the

book contained not only addresses but phone numbers, birthdays and much more information. As it was a good quality loose-leaf type I suspected it had been stolen. I called upon my spirit guide to find it and possibly return it to me.

I continued on to Vancouver, Alaska, California and Hawaii and returned home to New York in September. At home every time I glanced at the empty space in my bookcase where my address book had been I felt renewed resentment at whoever had stolen it. But one day about two weeks after my return, when I looked over at the bookcase my address book was in its accustomed place!

When I next had an opportunity to talk with my spirit guide through a medium, I asked her why it had taken three months to find the book. She explained that the book had fallen to the floor while I was writing some cards in the Deer Lodge lobby and I had not missed it. A bellboy found the book and put it in his pocket, intending to turn it over to the Lost and Found desk. But he forgot it and hung his coat in his locker. When he went to use the coat again a long time later, he discovered the address book. Ashamed to turn it in after so long a time he simply placed it on a table in the lobby. My spirit

guide found it there and apportioned it to me in New York.—*New York, N.Y.*

OUR PRIVATE MIRACLE

By Bernice Windsor

IN 1940 MY husband Jesse and I with our three small children lived on a ranch near Roswell, N. Mex. We had bought the place and started out with very little money but we did have a herd of fine blooded cattle.

Things went smoothly until the second year. In 1941 a long drought dried up our surface tanks and the grass withered and died. Jesse said we would have to ship the cows to another state where they would have grass and water or we'd lose everything. We didn't have the money to pay for the shipping and he said we'd have to borrow it.

One blistering hot day in July we started to town to try to get money to ship the cattle. On the way Jesse was complaining about the lack of rain and using some pretty strong language. I had been raised in a Christian home and taught not to take the name of the Lord in vain; so I said, "Honey, if you want it to rain you'd better stop swearing and start praying."

Jesse looked at me strangely

and said, "If you believe that, why aren't you praying? I should spank you."

"You'll see rain before we reach town." I don't know what made me say such a thing. It seemed I just opened my mouth and God put the words there for me to say.

Jesse looked at the sky. Not a cloud was in sight and it was so hot you could see heat devils on the pavement. We drove on in silence for a few minutes and then suddenly it was raining so hard we had to pull off the road. We couldn't see a foot in front of us. Without thunder or wind the rain just came. Jesse and I looked at each other and we knew God had backed up my words. It was our own private miracle. The downpour lasted only about five minutes and then the day was bright again. As we drove on we noticed that the cars we met weren't wet. It had rained only on us!

"I don't know if you are an angel or a devil," Jesse said, "but this must be a sign that the Lord will send rain."

Needless to say, we turned around and went home and in a week we had plenty of rain. The drought was over.—*Aspermont, Tex.*



An Apparition WARN'S * the Baby-Sitter

"Three-year-old Ella didn't see her mother in our path — but
I did and I knew she was telling me. . ."

By LaVenia Jones

THE DAY I instinctively heeded a mysterious warning I was only 12 years old — but more dependable than some 18-year-olds, my Aunt Jane always said. Otherwise she never would have left her three little girls in my care as often as she did.

We lived on a farm about five miles southeast of Marshall, Ill., and on this particular morning in April 1907 when Aunt Jane and Uncle John went to the barn to do the morning chores, the children were still asleep. It wasn't quite daylight and I left the light burning where Edna, five years old, and Ella, three, were sleeping. In the adjoining room the baby Louisa, a year old, slept in a cradle beside her parents' bed.

When I was caring for the children I was not expected to do any work but sometimes, as on this occasion, I could keep an eye on them and do small tasks in their rooms. My aunt had a

real horror of fire and I always stayed with the children as long as the lamps were burning. As I worked I went over in my mind the other things that I must always remember in caring for the children.

"Don't let Edna keep you from doing what you think you ought to do for the other children," Aunt Jane always said. "She is big and strong for her age and so smart about most things that she may try to boss you. Be firm with her. She will mind you if she sees you mean business. Ella has to be handled in a different way. She is frail and afraid of many things. I don't think Edna is afraid of anything, not even snakes, but Ella is terrified of even a harmless little garden snake. But I know you will do fine. I saw what you did yesterday before you took them out to play!"

What I had done was take a

fallen branch and beat the grass and bushes to be sure no snakes were in the yard where the girls were going to play. I'll do that every day, I promised myself.

By the time I had finished straightening up the two bedrooms the sun was up and I could blow out the lamps and go into the sitting room to work. But as I was leaving the bedroom Ella woke up and asked for her mother.

"Mama is helping in the barn, honey. Tell me what you want."

Ella was only three but she talked as plainly as a six-year-old. "I want to go to the toilet," she whispered.

"You mean your little chair by the bed," I coaxed. But no, she did not mean her chair—she meant the outdoor toilet. All my whispered arguments were in vain. I suppose if I had been firm with her as I often had to be with Edna I could have prevailed. But unless it was absolutely necessary I never contraried this frail child. After all, there was no reason I couldn't take her out as I always did in the daytime. Edna and Louisa certainly would be safe for the few minutes it would take.

We started for the toilet, carefully staying on the path because of the heavy dew. About halfway to the toilet I raised my eyes from the ground and found Aunt

Jane standing beside the path. She was wearing her shawl over her head like a scarf, holding it tightly under her chin and slowly shaking her head. I stopped in my tracks, holding Ella beside me, and waited for Aunt Jane to speak. But she didn't say a word, just continued to shake her head. She didn't look angry but seemed very determined. As I hesitated she stepped into the middle of the path. I understood that she didn't want me to take Ella any farther and I turned back immediately. As I hurried the protesting child toward the house I realized that she hadn't seen her mother. The message had been for me alone. I felt peculiar, as if a breeze from an unknown world had touched me.

I had no time to wonder about the unusual happening. I had to think of a way to appease the angry little girl as I hustled her into the house.

"I think Edna and Louisa are still asleep," I said. "If you will use your toilet chair I will let you help me clean out my dresser drawer."

Those were magic words, for my dresser drawer was forbidden territory and I could always get Ella to mind me by promising to let her explore it.

While I waited for Aunt Jane and Uncle John to come in I

wondered whether I should tell them what I had seen. I decided I must — and somehow it didn't surprise me to learn that Aunt Jane never had left the barn and certainly had not come like a ghost to meet me in the path. Uncle John listened to me but as soon as I finished he dismissed the whole incident.

"You imagined it, girl. You were half asleep and you just thought you saw somebody on the path."

Aunt Jane took me more seriously. "I think you may have felt guilty about taking Ella out so early. Maybe when you got part way to the toilet you realized I wouldn't like it and thought about it so hard that you imagined seeing my disapproving face."

"No, no, it was nothing like that," I protested. "I thought I was doing right. Wasn't I, Aunt Jane?"

"Of course you were, dear. So it isn't that. It had to be a warning. I've heard of people being warned of impending danger. There was something down that path that might have hurt Ella or you."

"Fiddlesticks!" Uncle John said — but he got up from the breakfast table and hurried outdoors. He was gone quite awhile and when he came back he was pale and visibly shaken.

"I take it all back," he said slowly. "There was the biggest, meanest-looking spreading adder I ever saw coiled just inside the toilet door. I don't understand it at all but there's no doubt in my mind that whatever you saw was a warning not to go near that toilet door."

"Thank God you minded the warning, dear," said Aunt Jane. "Even if neither of you had been bitten just the sight of that snake would have done terrible things to Ella's nerves."

It was several years before I learned that the spreading adder is not a poisonous snake. Nevertheless, I believe the warning I was given that morning was valid, for if we had suddenly come on the snake Ella would have been more than frightened. Any damage to the little girl's nervous system would have been my fault. No matter how the relatives tried to comfort me I would have blamed myself.





INTERNATIONAL REPORT:

By Stanley Krippner, Richard Davidson and Nancy Peterson

THE SUCCESS of the June 1971 paper by Stanley Krippner and Richard Davidson before Moscow's Institute of Psychology (see "New Books" January 1972 FATE) — the first talk on parapsychology ever presented to that Soviet organization — encouraged Soviet parapsychologist Edward Naumov to plan a more ambitious international conference to be held in Moscow in July 1972 with special emphasis on bioenergetics (Soviet term for psychokinesis) — both meth-

SOVIETS *Harness*

ods of study of bioenergetics such as Kirlian photography and practical applications of bioenergetics such as psychic healing.

On Tuesday, July 18, 1972, approximately 60 persons assembled at Moscow's May Day Club for the parapsychological conference. Participants included distinguished parapsychologists Viktor Adamenko, Hans Bender



Dr. Viktor Adamenko trained his wife Alla Vinogradova to use her PK powers.

and Douglas Dean as well as students, psychic sensitives, scientists and laymen from Canada, England, the United States, Austria, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Switzerland, the Irish Free State and West Germany.

Edward Naumov opened the session with a history of Soviet research in psychoenergetics beginning with Pavlov's student Vladimir Bekhterev, who founded the Institute for the Study of the Brain and Nervous Activity in the early 20th Century. Psychic research was interrupted by World War II and following that war it was denounced as "idealistic." In 1955 the official Soviet

1972 Moscow conference represents a significant step toward helping man understand his own potential for using psychic energy.

Biological ENERGY

Stanley Krippner chats with Larisa Vilenskaya, Soviet researcher in dermal-optical perception. Dr. Adamenko displays (opposite page) Kirlian photographs of Alla Vinogradova's fingertips.



Encyclopaedia described parapsychology as "the nonscientific idealistic consideration of supernatural abilities."

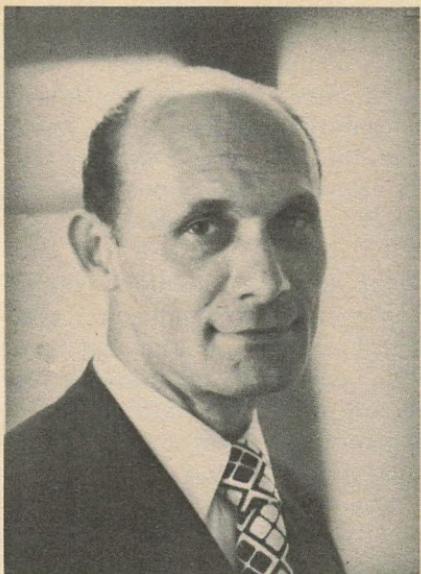
In 1968, however, parapsychological laboratories were organized in Leningrad and Moscow with government support. The most recent *Soviet Encyclopaedia* describes parapsychology as "biophysical research dealing with the informational and energetics possibilities of living organisms." In line with this emphasis on the biophysical approach Russians refer to psi phenomena as "psychoenergetic phenomena" and telepathy as "bioinformation."

The next speaker, Dr. Viktor Adamenko of Moscow's Institute of Radio-Physics, has pioneered in studying bioenergetic phenomena. He showed a film of Nina Kulagina performing her well-known PK (psychokinetic) feats and explained how the film had inspired his wife Alla also to attempt PK. A school psychologist, Mrs. Adamenko is known professionally as Miss Vinogradova. Dr. Adamenko showed a film of Alla moving objects at a distance and then introduced his wife to the audience.

Miss Vinogradova explained she always has "thought with her body" and suggested that this kinesic method of thinking (nonlinguistic body motion such

as blushes, shrugs, waves, etc.) is essential for successful PK. She said she seems to work best when in a highly emotional state and in the presence of nonhostile witnesses. She can roll cylindrical objects such as cigar tubes greater distances than she can "push" rectangular objects such as matchboxes. She tries to concentrate her energy first in her fingertips and then onto the object she is trying to move. She practices yoga to keep in good physical condition and limits her PK work in order to avoid strain.

Dr. Adamenko then told how he has studied Vinogradova's acupuncture points by means of the tobioscope and the biometer. The tobioscope, the size of a small flashlight, is held in one hand while the experimenter's other hand is placed on the patient. When the tip of the tobioscope comes in contact with the subject's skin it completes an electrical circuit from the base of the device, through the experimenter's body to the subject's body, then to the tip. As the tip is moved over the skin with slight pressure, various locations of low electrical resistance corresponding to the acupuncture points will cause a light to appear near the middle of the tobioscope. When the light is dim, poor health is the diagnosis; a bright light shows good health.



Soviet parapsychologist Edward Naumov initiated plans for the 1972 meeting.

Nina Kulagina, the Soviet Union's best-known psychic, levitates a ball.



The biometer consists of two electrodes, an outer zinc cylinder and an inner copper rod, separated by dielectric material and connected by insulated flexible wires to a measuring device. The experimenter presses the cylinder into the subject's hand and completes the circuit by pressing his other hand onto the subject's body. An electrode is used at the point of the device to probe the skin. The indicator needle of the micrometer deflects when an acu-

puncture point is touched. The strength of the current which is conducted varies with the subject's health. Using both the tobioscope and biometer Dr. Adamenko has detected rapid shifts in the electrical conductivity of acupuncture points during Vinogradova's PK sessions.

Dr. Adamenko also showed color photographs of Vinogradova's fingertips taken by the Kirlian technique (see *FATE*, September 1962). The flare pat-

terns emanating from her skin are more concentrated when she is practicing PK than when she is in a relaxed state of mind. In addition to the ordinary blue-green flares red blotches appeared during PK experiments. Dr. Adamenko interprets these results as demonstrating the psychological concentration and focus of attention necessary for successful PK.

The third speaker, Dr. Viktor Inyushin, worked for many years with Semyon and Valentina Kirlian at Kazakh State University in Alma-Ata. Dr. Inyushin first became interested in bioenergetics because PK phenomena are unknown in traditional physics. He feels the PK effect is analogous to a surface accidentally charged by lightning and that biological energy represents the interaction of an object's electrostatic and electromagnetic fields with the fields of the human operator.

An additional variable, however, is the amount and nature of the operator's bioplasma, a previously overlooked state of matter consisting of electrons and other subatomic particles associated with living objects. Inyushin speculates that bioplasma interacts with solids, liquids and gases, perhaps from time to time transforming itself into them just as water becomes

steam or ice. Inyushin suspects the bioplasma is associated with PK, acupuncture and other phenomena currently considered paranormal. He feels that someday the bioplasmic system will be considered an important component of the body along with the circulatory, lymphatic and nervous systems. Kirlian photography records bioplasmic electrical activity on film. Dr Inyushin currently is studying the effects of the voluntary control of internal states, through yoga and biofeedback, upon bioplasma.

The final three speakers of the day were all Americans concerned with healing physical disease through bioenergy. Dr. Irving Oyle, director of a free medical clinic in Bolinas, Calif., offers his patients osteopathy, herbal medicine, Do-In (a massage based on acupuncture) and psychic healing as well as traditional medicine. He reported several instances of successful psychic healing and postulates that these occur only when both healer and patient believe in the effectiveness of the treatment. Dr. Oyle also described how he developed "positive imaging" in a group of 20 individuals through autogenic training and fantasy techniques. The group enters an altered state of consciousness and visualizes the healing of a patient in a distant hospital, often with suc-

cessful results, he reported.

Dr. Frank A. Salisbury, a psychic healer from Irvine, Calif., reported he has practiced "non-medical healing" for 20 years. He contends that when the individual human consciousness is "in tune" with universal consciousness it can be directed toward healing. Salisbury attains this state of mind through daily meditation. Alexander Everett, director of Mind Dynamics of San Rafael, Calif., agreed that an altered state of consciousness is necessary for psychic healing and described his program for training persons to become psychic healers.

* * *

THE MORNING sessions on Wednesday, July 19, were held in a suite in the Ukraine Hotel. Dr. Stanley Krippner reported on the way in which Kirlian photography has been useful in measuring psychokinetic effects. He described an experiment in which a teen-age student at the Foundation for Gifted and Creative Children built a Kirlian device with which he took photographs of a leaf every few minutes. At random intervals a psychic sensitive in an isolated part of the building attempted to affect the leaf's energy field at a distance. The Kirlian photographs indicated that the leaf's energy field actually was wider

and brighter when PK was being attempted than during the control periods when the sensitive was resting.

Krippner also reported on research he and Kendall Johnson of UCLA conducted with Manhattan artist-psychic Ingo Swann. Using a Kirlian apparatus designed by Johnson, Krippner and Johnson asked Swann to attempt to change the type of photographs they were getting of his fingertips. Swann was able to do this, especially when he imagined heat coming from his fingers. The resulting photographs then showed flares around his fingertips that were absent on control pictures.

In conclusion Krippner discussed Soviet psychologist A. S. Presman's theories that the electrostatic and electromagnetic fields which surround living things are informational in nature. Presman feels that these fields function as relayers of information from one part of the organism to another and from other organisms and their environment. Krippner called upon parapsychologists to apply the techniques of information theory (as defined by mathematicians, this theory utilizes statistical techniques to analyze the efficiency of signal transmission between men [and their machines]) to the data being produced in Kir-

lian photography experiments.

The afternoon meeting included a film by Austrian parapsychologist Gunter Lieb showing psychic surgery in the Philippines. The film appeared to show the psychic surgeons thrusting their hands into the patients and pulling out diseased tissue. The openings seemed to close immediately, leaving no scars, but Dr. Hans Bender urged a cautious approach to the phenomena, citing several ways in which clever magicians might fake the phenomena, even fooling the camera. Swiss scientist Hans Naegeli, who has traveled to the Philippines to witness the surgery, took a different position. He argued that psychic surgery is theoretically possible from the standpoint of recent advances in modern physics.

* * *

DR. YURI Vassilchenko presented a paper on the use of acupuncture in cases of sexual dysfunction during the morning session on Thursday, July 20. He has found acupuncture especially helpful in cases of enuresis, frigidity and impotence. However, instead of using needles Soviet physicians usually stimulate the acupuncture locations with massage, ointments, lotions, mild electrical impulses or laser beams. Noting that some acupuncturists suggest merid-

ians conduct bioenergy through the body while other practitioners suspect acupuncture works on principles similar to hypnosis, Dr. Vassilchenko concluded, "To me the empirical results are more important than theoretical speculations."

Following this address Dr. Krippner introduced the American psychic Tina Johnson, who has been an outstanding subject in clairvoyance experiments at the Maimonides Dream Laboratory. Miss Johnson told how she used automatic writing to obtain information about pictures concealed in sealed envelopes. While engaged in this automatic writing her brain wave pattern was characterized by high-amplitude theta waves (four to eight cycles a second). The less conscious control she felt over the writing, the higher the percentage of theta waves appeared in her EEG record.

Estonian psychiatrist Ilmar Soomere reported on several hundred cases of spontaneous psi phenomena he has collected over an eight-year period. Sixty percent of his cases come from men and 40 percent from women, whereas the reverse is true of other such collections. He reported that the optimal age for psi appears to be between 21 and 25 years old and more psi cases take place in dreams than in the

waking state. When the dream concerns someone's death, the dreamer is more likely to awaken immediately than if it concerns another kind of event. He made one interesting observation about the fulfillment time in precognition cases. Dr. Soomere found that when the prophetic information was realistic and direct the foreseen event usually took place within 24 hours. However, when the precognition occurred in symbolic form the fulfillment typically occurred in from one to four weeks. His collection contains a significantly greater number of cases from the war years of 1940-1945 than from other years, with another peak at the time of political turmoil in the 1960's. The cases before 1940 show a regular series of peaks every three years. Dr. Soomere has no theory as to why this pattern appears.

The remainder of the day's sessions were devoted to the humanistic psychology movement with lectures and demonstrations by Dr. Myron Arons of West Georgia College, Vivian Guze of the Institute for Bio-Energetic Analysis in Manhattan and Dr. Carmi Harrari, the chairman for international development for the Association for Humanistic Psychology. A reception that evening featured a film produced by James Hickman and

Allayne Scott of New Mexico State University showing several hundred brilliantly-colored Kirlian photographs accompanied by music ranging from the Beatles to Ravi Shankar and the voices of Buckminster Fuller, Alan Watts and Stanley Krippner. The goodwill of the reception was symbolized by the final frame of the film — a dove with the word "peace" in English and in Russian.

* * *

THE SOVIET popular science magazine *Technology For Youth* invited Stanley Krippner, Hans Bender, Giorgi Albert, Robert Nelson and a few other parapsychologists to its offices to meet with Viktor Adamenko and Alla Vinogradova on Friday, July 21. After the film of Vinogradova's PK was repeated, she sat down on a chair near a transparent plastic cube table to give a demonstration.

Dr. Adamenko placed a cigar tube on the table. Vinogradova put her right hand to the side of the tube and it began to move across the table. When it reached the edge, she shifted her hand to the other side of the tube and it moved back. She moved the tube back and forth in this manner several times. When Dr. Adamenko removed the cigar tube and substituted a heavier tube, she moved it in a similar

manner. But before attempting to do so she picked up the tube and rubbed it briefly. This appeared to initiate immediate movement once she returned it to the table. However this heavier tube rolled across the table in choppy movements rather than smoothly as the lighter tube had done.

Dr. Adamenko next placed a Ping-Pong ball in front of her and Miss Vinogradova moved her hand in a circular motion a few inches above it. The ball obediently followed her fingers. She rubbed her hands briskly before attempting this feat. Next Adamenko placed a Marlboro cigarette on the cube table. Alla rubbed the cigarette lightly but seemed unable to move it. She asked for another cigarette, which was supplied by one of the onlookers. Without rubbing it she placed it on the table and it followed her right hand back and forth several times. Apparently the Philip Morris cigarette she used was more tightly packed, thus more cylindrical, with less friction. Imagine the advertising potential of such a characteristic if PK ever becomes popular in the United States!

Vinogradova next worked with a film cylinder. Despite its uneven surface it rolled fairly well across the table. When she placed it on end to try to push

rather than roll it, it was apparent immediately that she had to exert much more effort on the pushing motion and did not propel it as far. After Alla had rolled another tube, the longest and largest yet, Dr. Adamenko then took a small light bulb and touched the bottom of it to the cube table. The bulb lit up for an instant, a clear indication that an electrostatic field somehow was involved in Vinogradova's PK feats.

Finally, two tubes were placed before Vinogradova. She held her hand above them both and Dr. Adamenko pointed to one of them. With only a slight hand movement she was able to move the specified tube while the other remained still. Her ability to move objects selectively indicates a certain volition in the phenomenon. Adamenko then took away one tube and Vinogradova rolled the remaining tube back and forth.

At this point she announced that it might be possible for someone else to move the tube. Stanley Krippner came to the table and using hand motions identical to those he had watched Vinogradova make was able to roll the tube several inches. For about 30 seconds he could move it back and forth but the decline in its motion was obvious as time passed. After Vino-

gradova "activated" it again, Friedbert Karger of the Max Planck Institute was able to move it and so was Brigitte Rasmus, a colleague of Hans Bender.

Krippner later reported that for the next two hours he felt a tingling in his right hand. Although Miss Vinogradova's demonstration was not a laboratory experiment, the conditions seemed to rule out any sleight-of-hand techniques such as concealed magnets or hidden threads. Upon returning to the United States Stanley Krippner and James Hickman built a similar plastic cube table with the help of Jean Mayo. They were able to replicate the effects with metallic objects but not with nonmetallic items such as cigarettes. They concluded that their results can be explained by electrostatic principles.

* * *

ADAMENKO'S PAPER on bioenergetics was presented at two August meetings in Tokyo by Stanley Krippner as Adamenko was unable to go to Tokyo himself. This not only marked the first occasion when a parapsychological paper was accepted at an International Congress of Psychology but also the first time a Soviet paper was presented by an American.

In his paper Adamenko re-

ported that the intensity of the electrostatic field induced by Vinogradova on the objects varied but sometimes reached 10,000 volts per centimeter as measured by voltmeters. The distance between the objects and her hand also varied but at times was as much as 50 centimeters (two feet). She has moved sliding objects as heavy as 10 grams and rolling objects as heavy as 100 grams.

During the experiments Vinogradova's pulse rate increases rapidly. She works best when her skin is dry and when she feels confident of her abilities. She finds it easiest to move objects on starry nights when there is a full moon. Whether this relates to environmental differences or simply to her enjoyment of the moon and stars is not known.

After Vinogradova has successfully moved an object and a heavier object of similar appearance is substituted, she often will succeed in moving the heavier object. However, she frequently fails to move the heavier object if she is told it is heavier.

We have concluded that the most important Soviet contribution to the field of psychoenergetics is their work in biological energy. This would seem to have practical application in medicine and healing. The major American contribution, on the other

hand, has been the implementation of rigorous experimental designs. Soviet parapsychological reports rarely present conditions that rule out sensory-motor "leakage," employ control conditions or use sophisticated statistical analysis. International cooperation, including cross-cultural studies of psychics and co-

operative research programs, would greatly aid the introduction of psychoenergetics into the mainstream of science and also would contribute to man's understanding of his own potential. The Moscow meetings of July 1972 represent a small step toward accomplishing this giant task.



A "SPIRIT" WHO WAS ALIVE

By Hereward Carrington

A MOST remarkable instance of a "spirit message" being received from a living person occurred in September 1882 and first was recorded by Miss H. A. Dallas in the *Occult Review* of July 1924.

A Colonel and Mrs. Nicholson were visiting an unnamed vicarage in Nottinghamshire, England. On the evening of September 13 they decided to entertain themselves with table-tipping. At about 11:15 P.M. the colonel asked the table to tilt if a spirit were present and the table did so. When he asked whose spirit, the table spelled out: ARUNDEL MACKENZIE.

The message continued: "Where is he?" HIS SOUL IS HERE.

"What is his body doing?" PLAYING BILLIARDS.

"Who is with him?" FATHER.

"Who is winning?" SON.

"How many games have they

played?" Two, came the reply.

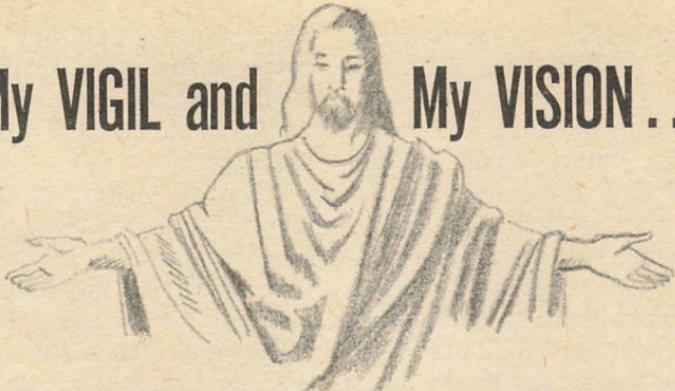
"What has he been doing during the day?" SHOOTING.

Colonel Nicholson was intrigued when the vicar remarked that a Mr. Arundel Mackenzie-Ashton, who only recently had adopted the last name and who lived some 130 miles away, had visited the vicarage a few days previously. The colonel acquired the address of Mr. Mackenzie-Ashton and without informing him of the table-tipping "message," wrote and asked him what he had been doing on the evening of the experiment.

Mr. Mackenzie-Ashton replied: "I had been shooting during the day and in the evening I had two games of billiards with my father. I won both of them and after that I lay down on a couch in the billiard room and fell asleep. Then I had a dream that I was back in W... Vicarage."



My VIGIL and My VISION ...



In my dream I had saved my son through sheer willpower.

Could I now do the same in real life?

By Daisy Forbes

IN SEPTEMBER 1970 I had the most vivid dream I can recall. In it I was sitting in a light-colored chair on the edge of a precipice. Beside me was a similar chair, except that it was black, in which sat a male figure whose face I could not see. We sat in silence facing a great yawning chasm while flashes of red lightning created an eerie glow.

Suddenly the figure beside me leaned forward and started to fall. I made no effort to reach out—but I felt an electric force shoot out from my eyes directly at his slowly falling form. By sheer willpower I drew him back. Here the dream ended abruptly. At this time I did not know the meaning of my nightmare but its memory remained with me.

At 11:00 P.M. on the night of October 10, 1970, my telephone rang. When I answered it I heard the voice of my son Eric's former wife Analee. "Get hold of yourself," she began with an unsteady voice. "I have bad news. Eric was hurt terribly in a motorcycle accident; the girl who was with him was killed."

Stunned, I asked for details but Analee knew little more than she already had told me. She promised to go to the scene and let me know as soon as possible where Eric was and what had happened. The accident had occurred near Placerville, Calif. not far from Sacramento. We learned later that Eric had been riding his motorcycle at a fast clip on a winding mountain road and when making a curve had crossed the white line into the

oncoming traffic. A car had run over him, killing his rider instantly.

The girl who died was Eric's new wife Betty, whom he had married only the month before. He never had told me of his remarriage, probably because I openly had expressed disapproval when he divorced Analee. I had grown very fond of Analee and their young son Bobby and I felt Eric was foolish to break up their marriage. I also was distressed when he purchased the red and black motorcycle; those colors suggested death and destruction. Alas, my feeling now was proven prophetic!

On October 12 Analee called to tell me that Eric lay in a coma in Roseville Community Hospital. He was not expected to live. As soon as I could manage I took a plane from my home in Orange, Calif., to Roseville and hurried directly to the hospital. I was allowed to see Eric in the intensive care unit. But I hardly was prepared for the sight of him so battered and bruised with both legs broken and in traction and with needles, tubes and instruments attached all over his body. My heart sank as I approached his bed.

Gazing down at him I suddenly realized: This was the meaning of my dream! The chasm was death and destruction; the black

chair and red lightning were the colors of his cycle. In the dream I had managed to draw him back. Could I save his life in reality?

Although visitors to the intensive care unit were supposed to stay for only 10 minutes every two hours, no one asked me to leave as I stood near Eric's bed all through that night. I held his left hand tightly in my right so that the life-giving strength from my body might flow into his. I placed my left hand at the base of his skull in the manner of magnetic healing. I knew that whatever healing power flowed through me came from some universal supply, not from me.

As the evening wore on, the lights were lowered and patients were put under sedation. Still no one asked me to leave. Except for the occasional approach of the night nurse to check instruments there was neither sound nor movement in the room. In the dimness my attention riveted upon Eric's swollen eyelids and the ugly stitched gash across his nose and forehead. Silently I prayed for mercy for my rebellious son. Over and over I asked God to send his healing angels to bring him back from the shadow of death.

Gradually a sensation of great peace entered my heart, followed by a surge of electrical

currents that engulfed me like an ocean wave. In the heavy stillness I do not know if my eyes were open or closed as I directed my attention to the foot of his bed. A dazzling light appeared, expanding and becoming brighter than the noonday sun. Within its brilliance I saw the radiant face of Jesus. From Christ's outstretched hands flowed forth sparkling golden flames blended with iridescent blue, purple and pink. A violet mist of pulsating energy filled the surrounding atmosphere.

All at once I became aware of yet another force. Opposite me from white cloud-like forms streamed rainbow-hued rays that sparkled as they swept downward and enveloped the unconscious form on the bed. Next a tiny light appeared over the head of the bed and spread out like a fan in glowing rays of delicate blue intermingled with pink and gold. As if hypnotized I watched in wonder as the shining rays played over Eric's body.

How long this heavenly drama lasted I cannot tell. Gradually voices and activity around me brought me back to my surroundings. A day nurse came to replace the night nurse. She checked Eric's chart and then the instruments. Looking oddly at me, then at Eric, she called to the departing night nurse. After

a whispered consultation the night nurse hurried off and I was asked to leave.

In a daze, I went outside and sank into a chair by the door. Presently, I saw the nurse returning down the hallway with Eric's physician, Dr. Clayton Overton. Both of them looked concerned as they passed me and entered Eric's room. I stood up and watched them through the doorway. They went directly to Eric's bed and began to look at his chart. Dr. Overton bent over him and raised his eyelids, then felt his pulse. Loudly he asked, "Can you hear me, Eric?"

I saw Eric's mouth open to speak but no words came out because of the tube in his throat. His head moved slightly. Dr. Overton stared at him for a moment, then turned and walked over to me.

"Will he live?" I asked tremulously.

He shook his head in disbelief and exclaimed, "Wouldn't have given a plugged nickel for his chances yesterday! Don't know what happened during the night—except a miracle. He'll live all right. But there's plenty of patching to do. He'll be needing repairs for a long time."

The following months were filled with suffering and remorse. Betty's death haunted him and

Eric's will to live was weak. But gradually he mended and his outlook improved. After rehabilitation training he was able to go to work repairing machines although he still feels pain if he has to stand for any length of

time. I know that somehow his ordeal will pass into forgetfulness; not until it does will his healing be complete. But the glory of my transcendent vision while I kept my nocturnal vigil will never be forgotten.



UFOs MARK 26th ANNIVERSARY

By George D. Fawcett

JUNE 24, 1973, marked the 26th anniversary of the first modern UFO sighting and UFOs and their occupants have been seen frequently in recent months. Advanced science and technology appear to be involved in the current global wave of UFO sightings being reported from all 50 states and more than 30 foreign countries.

Hundreds of landing impressions and ground markings such as burned 20- to 30-foot circles, tripod landing-gear marks, background radiation increases, chemical soil changes, denuded vegetation and dehydrated and depressed areas have been found at various sites over the 26 years. Consistent features of UFOs are being reported independently by witnesses thousands of miles apart. Metallic and nonmetallic elements such

as magnesium, tin, iron, zinc, calcium, copper, nickel, potassium, phosphorus, titanium, aluminum, silicon, sulfur and boron have been found at UFO landing sites around the world. Increases in ground salinity also have been noted.

UFOs appear to utilize lasers for guidance and communication and in defensive mechanisms. Ultraviolet and microwave radiations have been detected and ultrasonics seem to play an important part in UFO appearances.

Both friendly and hostile UFOs seem to be involved. Over six dozen cases of UFOs being fired upon have been reported to date and 160 different cases of eyewitnesses being burned, blinded, paralyzed and injured by UFOs in close encounters have been documented.



SWITCH OF CURRENT FLOODS JAPAN

JAPANESE weather experts have finally discovered the cause of Japan's unusually high tides. The *Seattle Times* reports that the meteorologists blame the baffling tides on a change in the ocean current known as Kuroshio. Normally passing well to the northeast of the island

nation, the current now has approached Japan's Pacific coast. A branch of the Pacific equatorial current, the Kuroshio is known in English as the Black Current, suggested by its dark blue waters. Though still baffled by the switch, the scientists feel there is no cause for alarm.

Fingers of Fate

By Harold Helper

In Sheffield, England, young David Watkins died because a doctor accidentally put a decimal in the wrong place in a drug formula. The baby received a medicinal dose 10 times too strong.

In Sumter, S.C., a car driven by a man whose first name was Purdy collided with another car driven by a man whose last name was Purdy — on Purdy Street.

In State College, Pa., a fire broke out in The Flame Shop.

Louis Sarrazin, fishing off the coast of Laroche, France, felt a pull on his line — and reeled in a deer. The exhausted animal apparently had jumped into the sea to escape hunters. Sarrazin set the deer free when they reached shore.

After living in an apartment for a number of years, Regina Love of Salt Lake City moved with her husband to a house. By mistake she tried to open the

house door with her old apartment key — and it worked.

Mrs. Ron Jessop of Sydney, Australia, after having 14 daughters in a row, finally gave birth to a boy.

Mrs. Levi Gerhardt of Springfield, Mo., bought an algebra book at a benefit auction and it turned out to have her husband's name on it. It was one he'd used in school and then sold — 47 years ago.

Traveling salesman Silvano Fiorin visited Bergamo, Italy, three times within the space of just a few months and each time his car was stolen. The third theft occurred while he was attending a court hearing on the second theft.

A clock belonging to Mrs. K. L. McLeod of Birmingham, Ala., hadn't struck on the hour for a number of years. A jet flew over her house recently and produced a sonic boom. Now the clock strikes the hours correctly again.

Over 400 years ago Francisco de Orellana named a mighty river for fierce female warriors. But are the Amazons more than a legend?

A GERMAN expedition sponsored by the University of Goiás in Brazil went into the Mato Grosso jungle early in 1971 to study the lives and culture of the Galeras, a little-known primitive Indian tribe. In a few months the members of the ex-

Von Puttkamer was astonished by the drawings on the walls and by numerous other objects he saw in the caves. Soon thereafter he left the Galeras and returned within a few days with a team of experts. Most prominent among these was Dr. Altair

University of Goiás Expedition *Finds* **The Caves of the** **WARRIOR WOMEN**

By Peter C. King

pedition succeeded in gaining the friendship and confidence of the Galeras and even made some progress toward learning their difficult language.

One day some of the Indians communicated to Jesco von Puttkamer, the German ethnologist who led the expedition, that they had something to show him, something no man like him ever had seen before. Von Puttkamer, intrigued, followed them into the jungle some miles from the Indian settlement where they took him inside a series of caves.

Sales, a renowned anthropologist of the University of Goiás.

The investigation of the caves is not complete but their principal significance has emerged. Apparently they were inhabited by tribes of warrior women who may have been the original South American Amazons.

The origin of the Amazon legend lies in Greek mythology. According to Homer, Herodotus and Strabo, the Amazons lived in great walled cities, cities without men. Once a year, to procreate, they invaded the terri-

tories of neighboring tribes. The male children resulting from their unions were put to death and the female children were raised as Amazons.

Armed priestesses were not unknown in ancient Greece and in fact often guarded the temples on Crete. However, they do not account for the Amazons. Many friezes in the Parthenon in Athens show beautiful, voluptuous women locked in mortal combat with men.

The legend of the Amazons came to life again in the 16th Century when Francisco Pizarro fell upon bad times in his search for El Dorado, the "golden city." The Spanish conquistador's expedition was nearly out of food, short of ammunition and shorter on morale. So that his lieutenant, Francisco de Orellana, might go down the Curaray River for help, Pizarro ordered the Spanish soldiers to build a small boat—which they did by hacking down trees, using hammered horse-shoes for nails and caulking the timbers with their ragged shirts.

The swift current swept the little craft into the headwaters of the Rio Negro. When de Orellana and his few men beached

Life-size marble statue of an ancient Amazon stands in the Capitoline Museum in Rome, Italy. The Bettmann Archive



the craft and went ashore in search of food they were attacked by Indians whom they identified—to their amazement—as women. Orellana named the great river where they fought their battles “Amazon” for the legendary female warriors he remembered from his classical studies. The mightiest river in the world has borne the name ever since.

Christopher Columbus also had reported that Indian warrior-women were encountered during his expedition to the Antilles; another Spanish adventurer, Nu-nó de Guzman, had heard similar stories in northern Mexico. Both explorers had chroniclers who spread reports of these phenomenal creatures—so different from the demure women of Spain.

Orellana had his chronicler too, probably the most famous of all the scribes who accompanied the Spanish expeditions. He was a Dominican friar, Fr. Gaspar de Carvajal, and upon his return to Europe his story of the fighting women was given wide credence.

Examining the remarkable drawings in the caves Jesco von Puttkamer discovered the most prevalent motif was a symbol consisting of an inverted triangle with a vertical line drawn through it. This same symbol has been found on jewelry discovered

in the Amazon basin in the centuries since the time of the conquistadores and it has come to be recognized as representing the female sexual organ. The Dominican friar, Father de Carvajal, returned to Europe with a piece of emerald bearing the symbol.

Also found on the cave walls were drawings of masks. Von Puttkamer and Sales believe these represent the masks worn by Amazon women on their raids for husbands. The horrifying aspect of the masks makes it apparent the women intended to terrify their male prey, this rendering them less likely to resist.

Other wall drawings show flutes and woodwind instruments which are believed to have been used for their hypnotic effect. Some Indian tribes today specifically forbid women to use such instruments in the fear that the ancient practices of the Amazon women might be revived.

Among other finds in the caves, rocks with basins carved into their tops are of particular interest. Carved channels run into the basins from all sides. Dr. Sales postulates that these were used to collect the blood of slaughtered infants—the unwanted male children. But the purpose of collecting the blood is not clear. Drinking human blood is not known to have been

a custom among the Amazons but many primitive warrior tribes did it, believing the blood would keep them young and vigorous.

Women in South American cultures always have played completely submissive roles, raising children and preparing food. This makes the reversal all the more startling, for the creatures who inhabited the caves appear to have had all the characteristics of the warlike women who loosed their arrows on the Spanish conquistadores and then fought them ferociously hand-to-hand.

Another remarkable thing about the caves is their location. The great ruined cities of South America — Machu Picchu, Chan Chan, Tiahuanaco, Cajamarca and others are spread along the west coast of the continent. There the terrain and the climate fostered the development of large communities and the building of cyclopean stone structures. Yet many authorities believe the Amazon basin contains the richest of all archaeological treasures, that from there the mother civilization of South America

spread through the continent spawning the Maya, the Inca, the Chimú and the Aztecs.

The riddle of the original race is unsolved but recent attempts to unravel it have led to the establishment of links between America and Asia minor. Greek accounts dating from 3000 to 2500 B.C. have been found which refer to ocean journeys of more than a year's duration in 200-foot, triple-decked ships. Stone tablets uncovered in Peru bear inscriptions in characters positively identified as languages used in Asia Minor. The tablets came from buildings similar in engineering and stonework to ancient structures in the Near East. The two cultures shared the same calendar system, the same standards of linear measurement and the same knowledge of medicine and surgery and had similar religious, social and governmental systems.

All in all, it seems reasonable that the culture of Greece-Asia Minor somehow spread to South America and it is equally reasonable that the subculture of the Amazon women made the same journey.

THIEF FORCES REWRITE

STATE Sen. Robert Rovner of Philadelphia had to write a new text for a speech entitled, "Getting Tough With Criminals," which he was to deliver before a civic group in Bushkill Falls, Pa., February 8, 1973. The original text was in his briefcase which was stolen from his car.

Our HAUNTED Parsonage

Eerie noises, invisible "guests" and a hateful apparition combined to make us feel like intruders.

By Gloria Vittner

EVERY HOUSE seems to have its own aura. My husband Don is transferred fairly often in his ministry and I have become sensitive to the "feel" of houses. As soon as I step into one I have a pretty definite feeling about it and my first impressions usually prove accurate.

In early fall, 1965, we learned that Don was to be transferred to a church in Albany, N.Y., and that October I went to look over the parsonage. The two-story, quite ordinary-looking white house stood on a fairly busy street. Mrs. Spoor, one of the churchwomen, showed me through. The house had stood empty for two years. From the front door a long hall ran the length of the house, both upstairs and down. A long creaky staircase rose upward near the entrance. The whole time I was in the house, while Mrs. Spoor apologized for its run-down con-

dition, I felt distinctly uncomfortable. Upstairs I felt almost as if I were a resented intruder. Frankly I was glad to leave—but this was the house provided by the church and I had to talk myself out of my misgivings. The house surely was big enough for our family. Sheryl, our oldest girl, would soon turn 14 and a few days later Candace would have her 12th birthday. Bonnie was then eight and baby Jonathan was two and a half.

We moved in just before Christmas 1965—not without trepidation on my part. I couldn't stand the dismal wallpaper in the bedrooms so Don painted each one a light color. We also painted the downstairs and Don filled the gaping holes in the plaster in the halls. This lightened the atmosphere in the house but did not lift my spirits.

From the beginning I heard noises—odd bangings and clang-

ings—at night. And the bed shook gently every night. I generally retired fairly early and assumed that truck traffic on the street was responsible for this shaking. But when I began to listen for the trucks I noticed that the shaking didn't coincide with trucks passing. Besides, nothing else shook. But it was months before I began to understand what was happening.

In early June 1966 we had our first houseguest, Harry Krein, a teacher from Loudonville (N.Y.) Christian School. Since we had no guest room Harry had to sleep on the sofa in the living room downstairs. The next morning he asked casually, "Was anyone working upstairs last night?" I replied that we all had gone to bed early. I knew he must have heard something for which he couldn't find a logical explanation. I was relieved that someone besides myself heard unexplained noises in the house.

Just the weekend before Harry's visit I had awakened at two o'clock in the morning feeling vaguely apprehensive. I heard footsteps go down the hall away from our bedroom, past the children's bedrooms and towards the study at the end of the hall. The bathroom was at the opposite end of the hall and I assumed one of the children had used the bathroom and was re-

turning to bed. But as I listened I heard no door open, no bed creak. Without fail my children always left the bathroom light on at night. I could see from my bed that the light wasn't on. I was disturbed and had trouble going back to sleep.

The next morning I asked the girls who had been up during the night but they all shook their heads. I began paying more attention to the noises in the house although Don remained a disbeliever.

"It"—as I began to call the source of the noises—seemed especially fond of the study. One night I shook Don because I could hear the drawers of his desk opening and closing. He grumbled, not fully awake, and asked why on earth I couldn't let him get a good night's sleep. So he slept on while I listened to the drawers.

Don's skepticism was in for a jolt, however. Over Labor Day weekend 1966 Don foolishly climbed the wild plum tree in the yard, fell and hurt his knee. The pain bothered him quite a bit. One night, unable to get comfortable in bed, he went downstairs to sleep sitting up in an armchair. He had a difficult time sleeping even there. The next morning he mentioned to me that he had heard rats in the ceiling of the playroom which is

right next to the living room. With a straight face I asked what he meant. Well, he heard a tapping noise.

"Oh," I said. "Well, rats can't go between the second and first floor ceiling. It isn't insulated; there's no room. Besides, we have no rats. I know what you heard. I've heard it too." We did not discuss it further.

The children, strangely enough, seemed to take the disturbances in stride although at times they saw and heard things I did not. When little Jonathan was about three we took a trip away from the house for a few days. As soon as we returned to the house Jonathan ran upstairs to his bedroom, opened the closet and exclaimed, "Where is he? Where is he?" I asked whom he meant. All Jonnie could say was, "Boy, boy." He definitely was looking for someone he had seen.

One Sunday morning before church Jon ran excitedly to the front door and said, "Let him in; let him in!" I went to the door and looked out into the foggy gray morning. No one was in sight.

The happenings seemed to become more frequent and diverse during our last year in the house. Bonnie, then 10, told me she heard someone singing in her room. Aside from the study, the room where she and Jon slept

seemed the most haunted; it was the room in which I had felt most uncomfortable on my first visit to the house.

About five o'clock one afternoon in September 1967 Sherry, now 15, and I were alone in the house. I was sprawled across my bed resting when from the hall came a gasp and a short scream. Sherry, in her room with the door closed and the radio on, heard nothing. This got me up, however, and I left the house to run some errands. Sherry, now alone in the house, was running water for a bath when she heard someone crying. She said it had been quite loud so she had turned off the water and searched the house — but found nothing.

At the beginning of January 1968 I came down with the flu and for three days felt pretty miserable. On the fourth day I had the strangest experience of all. I awoke early in the morning. Don had gone to the bathroom to shave and I turned over to go back to sleep. As I was drifting off I became aware that someone was standing near the bed staring at me. I felt a definite, horrifying sensation of pure hatred emanate from a vague figure, the feeling "it" ardently wanted me to die. Now wide-awake I struggled for breath and stared back. The figure was very

white, whiter than anything I'd ever seen. I could not make out a face. Even as I stared in disbelief the figure faded and I found myself staring at the ceiling. I hope I never again experience the feeling of terror I felt at that moment. It was too real to have been a dream.

Toward the end of January after I was well over the flu Don and I shared another mysterious experience. At exactly 3:05 A.M. by the bedside clock the front doorbell rang, loud and clear. Naturally I turned over and shook Don, who climbed out of bed saying, "Don't you answer it." I followed only to the head of the stairs while he went down to the door. I certainly wasn't going any farther. Who on earth would be ringing doorbells at this hour? All the time Don was making his way to the door the bell kept ringing. He almost had reached the door when the ringing stopped. He opened the door but there was no one in sight on the dark, quiet street. For once Don had little to say and even admitted he too had a hard time getting back to sleep.

This was not the first time the doorbell had rung when no one was there. It had happened several times during the day after we moved in and before I began to realize what was going on. I later learned that when I was not home Don had answered the door several times to find no one there.

In late February 1968 we moved from the spacious old house. I confess I had no regrets. The house had seemed to have a mind of its own; it had fought us at every turn. Where Don patched the plaster in the hall, bit by bit the new plaster crumbled. Each day I swept up a small pile of plaster from the floor and the cracks kept enlarging. After we left I learned that a former pastor had died in the house from severe burns suffered while he was trying to repair a heater in the church. Perhaps he resented anyone moving into his house.

Whatever "it" was in the house, "it" definitely preferred us not to be there. Now the empty house once more belongs to itself alone.



FRANKENSTEIN GETS HIS WAY

A RADIO ANNOUNCER in Wilmington, N.C., following a Frankenstein movie commercial, quipped, "If you hear of anything happening to WHSL, you'll know that Frankenstein has destroyed our station."

A transmitter fuse blew immediately after he had finished speaking and the station was off the air for 30 minutes.



After 1887 Mary Hayes Chynoweth made California her home.
(Iconographic Collections, State Historical Society of Wisconsin)

The WOMAN who DOWSED a FORTUNE

Mary's Power saved the family fortune — despite economic recession and dangerous devastating mine fires.

By Stanwood Cobb and David Techter
From THE SPIRIT DOMINANT by Louisa Johnson Clay
Photos courtesy San Jose Mercury and News
unless otherwise credited

PART THREE

IN PARTS one and two of this three-part series we learned that Mary Folsom Hayes had shown remarkable healing gifts since childhood but these became more pronounced in 1825 when she first was possessed by the "Power" that then gave her guidance for the remainder of her life. In addition to healing

power and psychic diagnosis the "Power" advised her on financial and investment matters. During the winter of 1883 Mrs. Hayes had the psychic impression that untold wealth in iron ore lay in the lands to the east of Ashland, Wis., where she then was living with her sons Jay and Everis, both prominent lawyers. Al-

though experienced miners tried to discourage them, the Hayes family proceeded despite the wildness of the unsettled terrain in exploring the land and establishing two mines, the Ashland mine near Ironwood, Mich., and the Germania mine just to the west of it in Wisconsin. The "Power" continued to supervise the mining operations but nevertheless all was not smooth sailing.

NOW THAT the two mines were thriving Mrs. Hayes felt impressed that the family should live nearby. They selected a homesite on what was called Germania Hill just below the mine and when the house was finished in the summer of 1886 the Hayes family moved in. The Chynoweths also built a home on Germania Hill and moved in that fall.

Mrs. Hayes was distressed at

In 1899 a fire due to faulty wiring in the attic completely destroyed this elaborate Victorian mansion built by the Hayes family at Eden Vale near San Jose.



the lack of facilities for the 350 miners then working at the two properties. After their long working day there was no recreation other than the saloons in the small mining town nearby. So in January 1887 Mary Hayes announced to the miners that she would establish a school and library for them; six weeks later these services were in operation with members of the Hayes and Chynoweth families and their friends serving as teachers and librarians. Mrs. Hayes offered a college education to any of the miners who were prepared for it; six men eventually took her up on this offer.

Scarcely had they settled in their new home and established the school at the mines than Mary's Power directed them to make their permanent home in California. Consequently in the spring of 1887 the Hayeses and the Chynoweths traveled together to California. The Power directed them to choose a homesite on which they all agreed. They found a tract of 240 acres seven miles south of San Jose, Calif., on which stood a beautiful oak grove. The property was not for sale but nevertheless they approached the owner John Tenant and offered him a good price for the estate. His telegram accepting their offer awaited them on their return to Wisconsin.

sin. The family moved in September 1887.

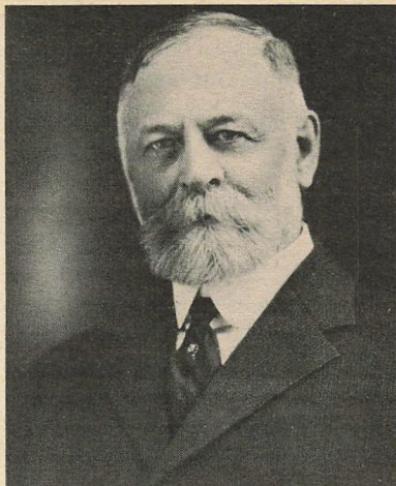
The Tenant house at Eden Vale (as they named the estate) was not large enough for the growing family and Mrs. Hayes had two adjoining houses built, one for Jay and his wife and one for Everis and his family. The Chynoweths purchased an adjoining tract of land and Mr. and Mrs. John Wetmore, close friends of both families, also settled nearby.

A few months before the move to California T. B. Chynoweth, Ellen's older brother and a prominent Madison lawyer, had become alarmed by his failing eyesight. Although he had known Mary Hayes only casually he had heard such glowing accounts of her healing powers from members of his family that he journeyed to Hurley, Wis., near Germania Hill, to consult Mary about his eye problem. Mrs. Hayes not only cured his failing eyesight but won his heart. In 1889 when T. B. followed the family to Eden Vale Mrs. Hayes accepted his proposal and the couple were married that July. For the rest of her life the new bride was known as Mary Hayes Chynoweth.

In the spring of 1890 the peaceful life in California was shattered by news of a disastrous fire that was raging in the Germania

mine. The alarm had sounded at midnight on March 18. The flames leaping from No. 2 shaft rose higher and higher until they lit the country for miles around. Three hundred men were trapped in the mines below. Mine superintendent Darwin W. Smith later wrote this account of the fire:

"All knew that the flames were past control and the one thought possessed us — can the men below be saved? Brave and noble work was done but in spite of all efforts five perished, two of them in the brave and heroic attempt to rescue their comrades. Every effort to reclaim the bodies of those who had perished having failed, the shafts were finally closed and banked in the hope of smothering the fire. Vain hope! The fire had spread into the levels where there were hundreds of thousands of feet of dry timbers and none could predict the end. The next day a desperate and successful effort restored the bodies of the dead to their friends. But the opening of the shafts for this purpose had furnished the fire with fresh air, creating a terrific current, and the flames were again pouring forth with terrible force. It was with great difficulty and danger that we again covered and banked No. 2 shaft. Then hours lengthened into days, days into weeks and weeks into



Mary's younger son Jay O. Hayes became active in newspaper work and politics.

months and still we fought the fire with all the appliances and in all the ways that human skill, ingenuity and experience could suggest.

"There were seven levels, some of them a thousand or even 1500 feet in length, upheld by heavy timbers. The mine was 600 feet deep. The pumps of course were useless either to fight the fire or to prevent the water from rising but we poured down the shafts all the water that we could through the agency of the waterworks. We forced down all the live steam that two batteries of boilers could generate. We opened the shafts, made desperate efforts to get near enough

to the fire to fight it with hose but were baffled and forced back by the heat and smoke and poisonous gases. . . . What were we to do? We had exhausted our last resource.

"The solution was at hand. Tidings came that Mrs. Chynoweth was on her way east. . . . When she came she verified our expectations. She had come to put out the Germania fire There was a burning mine filled with steam, smoke, fire and more deadly and dangerous than all, poisonous gases, a stealthy subtle invisible foe. There were falling timbers and walls, caving levels and crumbling pillars; constantly changing currents bearing gas and smoke and flame in such bewildering ways as to baffle judgment and render any regular order or plan impossible. . . . Yet in the very teeth of all these conditions Mrs. Chynoweth told us in her calm loving way and with the knowledge of God that if we were obedient and faithful we should surely succeed and that 'not a person should be injured.'

"We believed and under her direction we went forth to victory. For five successive days and nights we worked while she walked the surface over our heads in prayer to the great God for our success and safety. We walked in heat so intense, smoke

so dense, gases so foul, that I marvel now as I write that a single soul survived all the hardships and dangers. . . . We climbed ladders where rocks were so delicately balanced that seemingly a breath would send them crashing down and crushing to instant death those below. At other places the timbers supporting some part of the level were burned out and under ordinary circumstances no mortal would have risked his weight upon that level for the ransom of a world. . . . We laid pipes along the edge of the footwalls that were crumbling with heat and placed timbers and planks across chasms with not more than three inches lap on the crumbling edges; yet we passed back and forth for days carrying timber, pipes and tools and dragging hose.

"An ascent was made up the ladderway at No. 3 shaft from the fourth to the third level upon partially burned and burning ladders through heat so intense, smoke so dense and gases so foul as under any other circumstances must have proved fatal. . . . The second day from this event a victorious ascent was made up No. 3, the gallant men having worked for hours in a temperature of over 145 degrees, spiking hose to partially burned ladders and redeeming burnt timbers. Night Captain Robert

King drove spike after spike in pitch-darkness without a single miss. The heat and gas were so great that the lanterns would not burn. . . .

"But where was she who had been our source of strength, wisdom and inspiration? Gone back to her sunny home in the West, telling us the day she started that her mission was accomplished, the fire was under control and that it was but a matter of detail and continuance on our part of faithful work for two days longer and all would be well. And all was well and not a single man had been harmed."

* * *

IN THE winter of 1891 Mary Hayes Chynoweth began construction of a chapel on the Edenvale estate. Once it was completed regular Sunday services were conducted there by Mrs. Chynoweth. So many requests came for copies of her teaching that they began to publish a journal, *The True Life*. But, alas, the first issue had barely come off the press when T. B. Chynoweth suddenly died on February 28, 1891.

Perhaps to take her mind off her personal loss Mary now entered into her most active period of healing. So many came to Eden Vale seeking guidance and healing that Mary set up Tuesdays and Fridays as regular visiting days for healing and

sometimes saw as many as 150 persons a day. Numbers were assigned patients so they could be taken in order. The registry record shows that in the two years following her husband's death Mrs. Chynoweth gave over 7,000 personal treatments, not counting absent healing given in response to letters.

After the birth of her third child Everis' wife Nettie's health began to decline. In the spring of 1892 Mrs. Chynoweth told her son that Nettie had a dangerous tumor that required immediate surgery. Physicians were called in and they unanimously agreed that Nettie was pregnant. They said the patient's life depended on taking the child but Mary answered them, "Gentlemen, this is not a case of pregnancy and I cannot have her tormented by such a mistake. She has three tumors and unless you can operate successfully for tumors, you cannot save her." The medical men remained convinced of their diagnosis and confidently awaited the birth of a child that never came.

Nettie began sinking rapidly and one day as Mary leaned over her, asked, "Is this death?" Mary sadly answered, "Yes, it is." Shortly afterwards the end came. The physicians suggested an autopsy to determine whether their diagnosis or that of Mrs.

Chynoweth had been correct. The autopsy revealed a central cancerous tumor slightly attached to the ovary and another double tumor toward the left side. Although they maintained that the advanced cancer had been incurable anyway, the doctors were forced to admit that Mrs. Chynoweth had been correct.

The tranquil but active years at Eden Vale were further shattered by the disastrous money panic of 1893. Business was so depressed that iron ore sales fell off to nothing. The Ashland and Germania mines continued operations but the unsold ore simply accumulated in stockpiles. In August 1893 the Germania mine shut down and the Ashland workings were forced to cease the following January. The stockholders had borrowed large sums to keep the mines going that long and the Hayes brothers had endorsed the notes. At the height of the depression the two brothers owed over \$650,000. In the midst of this bleak situation Mrs. Chynoweth gave them unequivocal assurance: "You shall lose nothing! None of your property shall be permanently injured or taken from you!"

In the summer of 1894 the sales agents for the mines who had loaned large sums of money during the previous year insisted

that the iron ore must be sold. Over 200,000 tons of ore were shipped to Cleveland but the receipts from its sale scarcely covered transportation and interest charges. With the collateral for the loans now gone the creditors moved against the mining corporations. The Hayes brothers were forced to sign over their stock to creditors and resign as officers. The estate at Eden Vale had been mortgaged to pay off some of the creditors and now to avoid foreclosure on the mortgage the family deeded the property to the mortgage holders and were forced to lease it to remain on the land.

In the midst of the most trying times the brothers desperately needed \$25,000 to meet immediate obligations. When they asked their mother where they might possibly obtain a loan she replied, "Go to Mr. Abbot." Jay and Everis were aghast. E. H. Abbot, a wealthy Boston lawyer, was their largest creditor and was reputed to be cold-blooded and unsympathetic in his business dealings. As they already owed Mr. Abbot \$207,000 with no prospects of repayment they hardly expected him to loan them anything more. Mrs. Chynoweth repeated her impression, however, and the two sons headed for Boston. Jay and Everis were dazed when the

supposedly hard-nosed Mr. Abbot almost immediately advanced them the \$25,000.

By June 1898 the recession was relieved sufficiently so that the Hayes family sought to regain control of Ashland mine and put it back into operation. The mining lease was now held in the names of J. M. Longyear of Marquette, Mich., and Frederick Ayer of Boston, Mass. These two gentlemen were friendly to Jay and Everis but hesitated to try to force the creditors to permit the mine to be reopened. The creditors stubbornly refused to allow the Hayes family to have any say in the operation of the mine in which only two shafts were still being worked.

Jay Hayes went to live with Judge Lyon in Madison in order to be closer to the various creditors and their attorneys. On a winter morning in 1899 Mrs. Chynoweth telegraphed Jay, "Do not under any circumstances let them take Number Six shaft pillar." This pillar contained 160,000 tons of very fine ore but removal of it meant destruction of the two remaining shafts. Jay hurried to Boston to find that the creditors had secretly offered to allow reopening of the mine if Longyear and Ayer would agree to let them take Number Six shaft pillar. Jay arrived just in time to prevent the deal.

In May 1899 Mary Hayes Chynoweth and Everis traveled east to join Jay. Mary told Jay to make one last plea to Longyear and Ayer to sue for recovery of the property on the grounds that the creditors had nearly destroyed the mine through poor operation. Mary continued to give explicit instructions on each legal move to be made and assured Longyear and Ayer that the suit never would go to trial. Although the creditors threatened to fight the suit to the bitter end, once their attorneys had visited the mines and verified that the destruction was indeed as bad as the Hayes brothers charged, they recommended settling out of court. The creditors agreed to turn over control of the mine to the Hayes brothers in return for \$7,500 which Mr. Longyear generously advanced them. In June a new company organized by Everis took control of Ashland mine.

The family immediately moved into the superintendent's house at Ashland mine and began planning to reactivate the operations. In the midst of this activity word came in July 1899 that the family home in Eden Vale had caught fire and burned to the ground. Mary Hayes Chynoweth's only words, when she heard the news about the complete destruction of the house, were "Thank God,

no one was killed."*

Some 5,000 tons of ore was all that could be mined without extensive repair to the mine but this was sold for cash. The proceeds were used to pump out the two workable shafts and thus work could begin without the need to borrow further funds.

*The Eden Vale property has suffered greatly from fires over the years. The imposing mansion erected to replace the 1891 house was not completed until 1905. Subsequent fires destroyed the carriage house in 1929 and the original Tenant house in 1938. The chapel constructed for the True Life Church also burned down. The 1905 mansion now serves the San Jose Rescue Mission as a residential center for alcoholic rehabilitation. An illustrated history of the estate appeared in the magazine section of the *San Jose Mercury-News* on November 5, 1972.

The renewed operations were so successful that the Hayes brothers arranged to buy back the Eden Vale estate for \$100,000 and by 1901 had completely paid off every creditor.

Back in California once more, Mrs. Chynoweth resumed her healing and preaching activities. The True Life Church was organized in 1902 to perpetuate her teachings and Mary remained active in its ministry until the spring of 1905 when heart trouble and the infirmities of age forced her to retire. On July 17, 1905, at the age of 80, she died peacefully in her sleep.



AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN SYMBOL

ON EVERY dollar bill is portrayed the reverse side of the Great Seal of the United States. Although the eye-and-pyramid are familiar to millions of persons, the majority do not know how this Masonic symbol happened to be chosen for the Great Seal. According to the Aquarian University of Maryland (2405 Ruscombe Lane, Baltimore, Md. 21209), over 50 signers of the Declaration of Independence, including Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson, were Masons and thus familiar with the symbology and esoteric teachings of that society.

In Masonry the eye in the triangle, portrayed as the pyramid's capstone, represents the "all-seeing eye of God" and symbolizes spiritual vision or clairvoyance. The Great Pyramid of Gizeh in Masonic tradition was an ancient temple of the mystery schools. *Annuit Coeptis* means "He prospers our undertaking" and reflects the founding fathers' belief that America was part of a divine plan. *Novus Ordo Seclorum*, "new order of the ages," refers to the rejection of a monarchy in favor of a democratic system of government.



NEW HORIZONS in HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS

Some experiences under LSD go beyond accepted reality
into supernatural or extrasensory worlds.

By David Techter

PART TWO

FOR MORE than a decade Dr. Stanislav Grof of the Maryland Psychiatric Research Center has pioneered in the use of LSD in psychotherapy. During most of these therapy sessions, now numbering over 2,000, subjects have reported experiences that Dr. Grof designates *transpersonal*—“an expansion or extension of consciousness beyond the usual ego boundaries and the limitations of time and space.” When trying to analyze the bewildering variety of such experiences, he has found it convenient to classify them by content rather than by depth of experience.

His first major division is between those experiences that involve an accepted part of objec-

tive reality such as the subject’s embryonic development and experiences that go beyond accepted reality, for instance encounters with angels or deities. In the former case, even though the content of the experience may be objective, the ability of the subject to recall or be aware of that part of reality may go far beyond what we normally consider part of ordinary consciousness.

An extensive group of these “objective” transpersonal experiences Dr. Grof relates to the subject’s recall of his physical birth. Thus the tranquil existence in the womb prior to birth may be compared to the subject’s experiences of “cosmic unity.” Prior to the onset of la-

bor the peaceful existence of the fetus is upset by chemical and physiological changes; this stage is paralleled by LSD experiences in which the subject feels threatened by an unknown and invisible force. At the onset of uterine contractions but before the cervix opens the fetus is in a "no exit" situation; numerous LSD subjects report a situation in which they experience suffering without hope of escape, often accompanied by a fear of death.

Labor continues with the opening of the cervix and the passage of the fetus through the birth canal. Dr. Grof compares this phase with the frequent death-rebirth experiences reported by his patients. The physical birth of the newborn is paralleled by the transpersonal experiences of rebirth and transformation. Dr. Grof groups these various experiences that seemingly correspond to the individual's sensations just before, during and immediately following his birth into his major category of perinatal ("around birth") experiences.

* * *

BESESIDES THESE perinatal experiences Dr. Grof suggests that numerous other experiences correspond to objective reality. Some patients claim to remember embryonic life before their birth. While many of these experiences should be considered fan-

tasy rather than memory, in a few cases surprising confirmation was obtained. Dr. Grof tells of one patient who reported being within his mother's uterus, complete with sensations of immersion in fetal liquid, hearing his mother's heartbeat and experiencing his head as very large in proportion to his body. "Suddenly he heard strange noises coming from the outside. He felt they were distorted by the abdominal walls and the fetal liquid and had a strange echoing quality. He could hear laughing and yelling human voices and sounds reminding him of carnival trumpets." The young man later ascertained that just two days before his birth his mother had visited an annual flower mart in his native village despite strong warnings from her family against attending the carnival.

Many subjects have the sensation of exploring their genetic lineage and reliving events in the lives of their ancestors. For instance, a person of Scandinavian origin may see scenes from Viking days. Usually these experiences are generalized "racial memories" incapable of historic proof. A most interesting exception, however, was the case of a Czech female patient being treated for severe fear of cancer. During the course of four consecutive LSD sessions the patient

saw scenes taking place in Prague in the 17th Century during the Thirty Years' War. What is now Czechoslovakia was defeated by the Hapsburgs and 27 leading members of the Czech nobility were beheaded at a public execution in Prague. The material revealed by the patient was checked against historical records and proved to be startlingly accurate. Many of the scenes she saw appeared to be episodes in the life of one of the unfortunate noblemen, including his execution. Dr. Grof tried to analyze the woman's visions in terms of her own life but could make no sense of them.

Two years later, after Dr. Grof already had come to the United States, he received a letter from this patient. She remarked that she just had visited her father whom she had not seen since her parents were divorced when she was three. Her father had invited her to dinner and later that evening had discussed his latest interest, namely the family genealogy. He showed her documents proving he was descended from one of the 27 beheaded nobility. The patient wrote Dr. Grof that she was convinced her LSD experiences were due to genetic memory. However, he noted that one of the most striking scenes of ancient Prague was her description

of the execution of the noblemen, which must have taken place after the ancestor had passed his heredity on to the offspring. Dr. Grof admits being unable to explain this patient's remarkable visions.

Sometimes subjects describe vivid and dramatic scenes from another life, time and place. Dr. Grof remarks that the subjects frequently express the view they are reliving bad karma. At other times the subject will see scenes from ancient times without identifying with a previous life of that time. These scenes from the past nearly always belong to a foreign culture. Nevertheless, the details of life at those places, even the insights into religious and moral beliefs, are surprisingly accurate.

Sometimes the subjects regress even further and experience life during evolutionary history before man. Dr. Grof explains, "The identification is rather complex, complete and authentic; it involves the body image, a variety of physical feelings and physiological sensations, specific emotions and a new perception of the environment. Occasionally the subjects report insight into zoological or ethological facts that by far exceed the level of their education in natural sciences."

Occasionally subjects will

claim that while under the drug they can voluntarily travel in time. Other subjects will claim clairvoyant knowledge of future events. Grof comments that some of these precognitions actually have resembled later events.

Another frequent experience is the subject's transcendence of his own ego to merge with the consciousness of others. Often this will be a sense of union with those persons present at the session or with members of the subject's family. At other times the subject will identify with a particular historical figure or even with an entire group, such as all the soldiers who have died on battlefields during all time.

In a similar fashion the subject may identify with other forms of life, plant or animal. "The subject can have, for example," writes Dr. Grof, "an illuminating insight into what it feels like when a snake is hungry, when a turtle is sexually excited or when a salmon breathes through its gills." This goes beyond the symbolic representation of the subject's emotional states—such as "becoming" a panther because of his own aggressive feelings—in that the subject knows detailed information about the creature's habits. The subject can distinguish this animal identification from mere symbolic

representation and also relive his evolutionary history. All three experiences may occur in a single LSD session, Dr. Grof states, and the subject has no trouble telling them apart.

Plant identification is less common but does occur. The subject may identify with the consciousness of inorganic matter or with individual organs or cells within his own body. Conversely, his consciousness may expand to include the entire planet or beyond. Some subjects report experiencing consciousness of interstellar space which they characterize as the feeling of tranquility, purity, infinity and unity.

In the anecdotal literature produced during the 1950's as a result of the drug scene there were frequent claims of out-of-the-body experiences occurring during LSD "trips." The unanswered question is whether these experiences were drug-induced hallucinations or true projections. Dr. Grof agrees that subjects frequently claim an OOBE but the majority of these patients' visions never go beyond the experimental room. Sensations of traveling to other physical locations are much less frequent and only rarely does a subject bring back a sufficiently detailed description to verify the objectivity of his vision. Occasionally

a subject claims to be able to project himself to any point in time and space. Dr. Grof quotes one such report which deserves reprinting here.

"I was preoccupied," writes the subject, "with the problems of time and space and the insoluble paradoxes of infinity and eternity that baffle our reason in the usual state of consciousness. I could not understand how I could have let myself be 'brain-washed' into accepting the simpleminded concept of one-dimensional time and three-dimensional space as being mandatory and existing in objective reality. It appeared to me rather obvious that there are no limits in the realm of spirit and that time and space are arbitrary constructs of the mind. Any number of spaces with different orders of infinities could be deliberately created and experienced. A single second and eternity seemed to be freely interchangeable. I thought about higher mathematics and saw deep parallels between various mathematical concepts and altered states of consciousness.

"In this situation it suddenly occurred to me that I do not have to be bound by the limitations of time and space and can travel in the time-space continuum quite deliberately and without any restrictions. This feeling was so convincing and

overwhelming that I wanted to test it by an experiment. I decided to try traveling to the city of my birth which was several thousand miles away. After visualizing the direction and the distance I set myself into motion and tried to fly through space to the place of destination. This effort resulted in an experience of flight through space at an enormous velocity but to my disappointment I wasn't getting anywhere. I stopped this activity and reconsidered the situation; I could not understand that the experiment would not work in spite of my convincing feeling that such space travel was possible. Immediately I realized that I was still under the influence of my old concepts of time and space. I continued thinking in terms of directions and distances and approached the task accordingly. It suddenly appeared to me that the proper approach would be to make myself believe that the place of the session was actually identical with the place of destination. When I approached the task in this way I experienced peculiar and bizarre sensations. I found myself in a strange, rather congested space full of vacuum tubes, wires, resistors and condensers. After a short period of confusion I realized that I was trapped in a TV set located in

the corner of the room of the apartment in my native city where I spent my childhood. I was trying to use, somehow, the speakers for hearing and the tube for seeing. Suddenly I understood that this experience was a symbolic expression ridiculing the fact that I was still hung up on my previous beliefs concerning space and matter. The only way of transmitting images at long distances that was conceivable and acceptable for me was based on the use of electromagnetic waves such as in the case of television broadcasting. Such a transmission of course is restricted by the velocity of the waves involved. At the moment when I realized and firmly believed that I could operate in the realm of free spirit and did not have to be restricted even by the velocity of light or other types of electromagnetic waves, the experience changed rapidly.

"I broke through the TV screen and found myself walking in the apartment of my parents. I did not feel any drug effect at that point and the experience was as sober and as real as any other experience of my life. I walked to the window and looked at the clock on the street corner; it showed a five-hour difference from the time of the time zone where the experiment took place.

In spite of the fact that this difference reflected the actual time difference between the two zones, I did not find it convincing evidence. I knew the time difference intellectually and my mind could have easily fabricated this experience.

"I felt I needed a much more convincing proof of whether or not what I was experiencing was 'objectively real' in the usual sense. I finally decided to perform a test, to take a picture from the wall and later check in correspondence with my parents if something unusual happened at that time in their apartment. I reached for the picture but before being able to touch the frame I was overcome by an increasingly unpleasant feeling that it was an extremely risky and dangerous undertaking. I felt suddenly the uncanny influence of evil forces and a touch of something like 'black magic'; it seemed as if I were gambling for my soul. . . .

"I started understanding the dangers involved in my experiment. I remembered passages from different books warning against toying with these powers before the individual overcomes his ego limitations and reaches spiritual maturity. There was, however, something that appeared even more relevant. I found out that I was extremely

ambivalent in regard to the outcome of my test. On the one hand, it seemed extremely enticing to be able to liberate oneself from the slavery of time and space. On the other hand, however, it was obvious that something like this had far-reaching and serious consequences and could not be seen as an isolated experiment in voluntary control of space. If I could get confirmation that it was possible to manipulate physical environment at a distance of several thousand miles, my whole universe would collapse as a result of this one experiment and I would find myself in a state of utter metaphysical confusion. The world as I knew it would not exist any more; I would lose all the maps I relied on and felt comfortable with. I would not know who, where and when I was and would be lost in a totally new frightening universe about the laws of which I would have not the slightest notion.

"I could not bring myself to carry through the intended experiment and decided to leave the problem of the objectivity and reality of the experience unresolved. . . ."

* * *

THE OTHER major category in Dr. Grof's classification of transpersonal experiences, those which go beyond conventionally

accepted reality, are nonetheless vivid and convincing to the experients. These include encounters with various entities recognized as being suprahuman. Sometimes these are perceived as spiritual teachers or guides; the subject may recognize them as Jesus, Sri Aurobindo, various saints, angels, etc. Other experients report science-fiction-like worlds peopled with strange and alien beings. Still another group of experients encounter blissful or wrathful deities, frequently recognized as Isis, Shiva, Baal, etc. Other subjects, even though unfamiliar with Jung's theories, will encounter entities corresponding to such archetypal figures as the Great Mother, the Buffoon and the like.

Another group of experiences resemble phenomena known from occult and Spiritualist literature. Dr. Grof writes, "The subject can, for example, exhibit signs of a mediumistic trance; his facial expression is strikingly transformed, his countenance and gestures appear alien and his voice is dramatically changed. He can speak in a foreign language, write automatic texts and produce obscure hieroglyphic designs or draw strange pictures and unintelligible squiggles."

Other subjects report encountering and communicating with

spirit entities. Dr. Grof tells of a young Czech girl who regressed to 10 years old and witnessed the death of her father which she had in fact observed at that age. At first she merely watched his terminal agony but then started to experience it herself. Fully merged with her father's consciousness she approached his physical death. When father and daughter crossed the threshold of life and death, the subject went into a state of panic which made communicating with her impossible for the next two hours. Finally, when she came out of her LSD state, she described her experiences: "After we crossed the threshold of life and death I found myself in an uncanny and frightening world. It was all filled with fluorescent ether of a strangely macabre nature. There was no way of assessing whether the space was finite or infinite. An endless number of souls of deceased human beings were suspended in the luminescent ether; in an atmosphere of strange distress and disquieting excitement they were sending me nonverbal messages through some unidentifiable extrasensory channels. They appeared unusually demanding and it seemed as if they needed something from me. In general the atmosphere reminded me of the descriptions of the under-

world that I read in Greek literature. But the objectivity and reality of the situation was beyond my imagination — it provoked sheer and utter metaphysical horror that I cannot even start describing."

Another quite different group of experiences resemble the teachings of kundalini yoga. Subjects familiar with the terminology of yoga often will describe their experiences in terms of the rising of kundalini and the activation of the various chakras. Even subjects unfamiliar with yoga will describe experiences that correspond to the awakening of kundalini.

The most profound experiences under LSD are experiencing the Universal Mind and encountering the Supracosmic and Metacosmic Void. In the former, the subject is convinced that he is experiencing the ultimate force in the universe, which he later characterizes as infinite existence, infinite wisdom and infinite bliss. Dr. Grof adds, "Occasionally the experience of Universal Mind is associated with interesting insights into the process of the creation of the three-dimensional world and into the Buddhist concept of the Wheel of Death and Rebirth."

A rather rare occurrence in LSD sessions is experience of the Supracosmic Void, the "primor-

dial Emptiness and Nothingness which is the ultimate source of all existence. The terms supra- and metacosmic refer to the fact that this Void appears to be both supraordinated to and underlying the world of creation. It is beyond time and space, beyond any change, and beyond polarities such as good and evil, light and darkness, stability and motion, agony and ecstasy." This concept is more common in Oriental religion than in Western philosophy and its occurrence in LSD subjects with no Oriental background is interesting.

* * *

WHAT are we to make of this bewildering variety of extraordinary experiences? In his paper Dr. Grof merely sketches them out for purposes of putting them "on record." He remarks that the various experience types rarely appear in pure form and that perinatal experiences, for example, will be mixed with group identification, archetypal encounters and feelings of cosmic unity. "This seems to reflect deep intrinsic interrelations between various types of transpersonal phenomena," he remarks, "as well as the multilevel nature of the psychedelic experience."

At the annual conference of the American Academy of Psychotherapists in New York City in October 1972 Dr. Grof preceded

his exposition of these transpersonal experiences with the observation that their occurrence in the course of LSD psychotherapy suggests to him that the transpersonal dimension lies latent within the individual and that no account of the psyche is complete that does not take the transpersonal potentiality into account. One is reminded of William James' famous statement that all about our normal consciousness, "parted from it by the flimsiest of screens, there lie potential forms of consciousness entirely different . . . No account of the universe in its totality can be final which leaves these other forms of consciousness quite discarded."

As foreign as many of these transpersonal experiences seem to our everyday existence our psyche is aware, if Weil is correct, of these deeper levels of consciousness and has the innate need to experience such nonordinary reality. The transpersonal elements that blossom forth in full force during the drug experience intrude in milder form into our dreams and into our waking consciousness in the form of psychic and mystical experiences. Yet many psychologists and psychiatrists try to deny the existence of nonordinary consciousness or brand it a sign of mental disturbance.

Dr. Grof concludes his paper with a call for dispassionate study of transpersonal phenomena. "Systematic research of these most unusual phenomena," he

writes, "could dramatically change our concepts of man and be of unforeseen relevance to the psychiatry and psychology of the future."



SUCKED ANY BLOOD LATELY?

By W. Ritchie Benedict

IF YOU know anyone with a peculiar appetite, you might be interested in a notice that appeared recently in the *Journal* of the American Medical Association. The request read: "Vampire Information Required. For research project. Please send summary of any

patient believing himself to be a vampire or who has a compulsion to devour living beings to Prof. Leonard Wolf, Dept. of English, San Francisco State College." Reprinting the announcement, *Saturday Review* quipped, "Frankly, that Wolf fellow sounds like a were."



IN A BED OF MUD

By Dora M. Pettinella

A DREAM warning came too late to save the life of Domenico Rocchi of Isola Sacra, a suburb of Rome, Italy. His 33-year-old son Antonio woke up early one April morning from a dream in which he had seen his father drowning in a bed of mud in the canal nearby.

Alarmed, Antonio quickly dressed and rushed out of the

house to search for his father along the canal. Walking along Via Coni Zugna, he found his motorcycle, which his father had borrowed, half buried in the canal mud. He immediately called the police but Domenico had already drowned by the time the police located his body and pulled it out of the canal.



CHEATS DEATH FOR THIRD TIME

L AURIE CLARK of Lakeside, Calif., is only 17 but already she has narrowly escaped death on three different occasions. In 1962 Laurie survived a plane crash near Palm Springs that took the lives of her parents. Then in January 1972 she was one of 10 passengers in a motor launch that ran aground on a Mexican beach 750 miles south of San Diego.

Several passengers nearly drowned.

Just three months later Miss Clark was riding with a friend, Walter Slunaker, 42, of San Diego. As they passed a pickup truck north of Lakeside, their four-wheel-drive vehicle went out of control and crashed. Slunaker was killed but Laurie and the three riders in the pickup truck escaped injury.



The Fantastic
MAGICAL FORMULAS
for

SUCCESS

Renowned spiritual consultant has now combined into one volume his spiritual formulas for success. Everything is now together for the first time. Check the contents:

- 1. MAGICAL FORMULA FOR MONEY
- 2. MAGICAL FORMULA FOR LOVE
- 3. MAGICAL FORMULA FOR SPIRITUAL HEALING
- 4. MAGICAL FORMULA TO CONQUER ENEMIES
- 5. MAGICAL FORMULA FOR COURT CASE VICTORY

SPECIAL THIS ISSUE

Complete set—all 5—of these amazing formulas only \$4.00 airmailed. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed. You must be pleased! If not, return formulas for immediate airmailed cash refund. Rush your order today to:

CHARLES J. REDMOND

Dept. FA-MFS BOX 69248
HOLLYWOOD, CA 90069

I DARE YOU TO BE GREAT



Do you want money, love, happiness, peace, and success in special goals? There is a power burning within you that is ready to give you the desires of your heart. I offer you "I DARE YOU TO BE GREAT" at an absolute and unconditional 7-day money-back guarantee. Now is the time to make a change in your life. Now is the time to start getting the things you truly want and deserve. What can you lose? Think about it. Then air mail or wire only \$3.00 for first class prepaid delivery to:

CHARLES J. REDMOND

P. O. Box 69248 Dept. FA-GREAT
Hollywood, Calif. 90069

You Can Use

"SPIRITUAL POWER"
and **GAIN MONEY**



Dear Reader:

Do you need money? Do you want money? You can have money and plenty of it. Many people have discovered the secret of attracting money and are using it. They are driving fine cars, traveling, living in big homes, and enjoying the very best of life. **YOU, TOO, CAN HAVE YOUR SHARE OF "MONEY."**

I now offer you, "HOW TO USE SPIRITUAL POWER TO GAIN MONEY" on an absolute money-back guarantee. If for any reason you are not satisfied just return it for a complete and immediate refund—no questions asked. Could anything be fairer?

SPECIAL OFFER

AIR MAIL (while this offer lasts) only \$4.00 for "AIR MAIL DELIVERY" and begin to live and enjoy "THE MONEY EXPERIENCE." "HOW TO USE SPIRITUAL POWER TO GAIN MONEY" has been regularly offered for \$10.00. Order today and save!

CHARLES J. REDMOND

P. O. BOX 69248 DEPT. FA-DU
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90069

My Proof of Survival

FATE will pay \$5 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to **FATE** Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

ON GRANDMOTHER'S BIRTHDAY

By Judith Richardson

OF ALL my friends Sandra Flannagan is the most level-headed, stable and logical. This made it all the more astonishing to see her so shaken during her visit to my home in New Castle, Del., in early March 1964. She arrived on March 2 and we had a wonderful time until the morning of the fifth when Sandra came down to breakfast looking as if she had seen a ghost. I asked if she were ill. She didn't reply but just kept looking puzzled and upset. After I asked repeatedly what was wrong she suddenly spoke up, "When is your grandmother's birthday?"

This was startling coming from Sandra, for my grandmother Josephine Stolfa had been dead since 1959. Sandra had seen her occasionally but Grandmother had been bed-ridden for 16 years before she died, so Sandra really never knew her.

Sandra then asked about my grandfather's health. I couldn't believe my ears. Grandfather Frank Stolfa had been living with us since 1959 and although he had been ill Sandra knew he was doing well, for she had spoken with him often during her visit. I told her that he was only

64 years old and had many good years ahead of him.

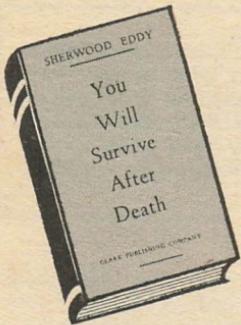
By now I was quite concerned about Sandra. She was not behaving like her usual unflappable self. After more questions that served only to puzzle me Sandra finally explained. She had been awakened by my grandmother standing near her bed. Thinking she was dreaming Sandra got up and took a shower—but as she was getting dressed, fully awake, she saw Grandmother again. Still standing near the bed, Grandmother said, "I'll come for Frank on my birthday."

I told Sandra that Grandmother's



Judith Richardson

A Great Christian Leader Speaks Out On Survival



Sherwood Eddy, one-time all-Asia executive secretary of the YMCA, friend and associate of Gandhi and Nehru—man of action and world renowned scholar, reports on 12 years of research into survival.

He writes of his work with such famous mediums as Arthur Ford and Edgar Cayce, of Pamela Nash and the little-known Dr. E. A. Macbeth. His co Helpers included Gerald Heard, Upton Sinclair and Prof. William McDougall.

From each of these great figures Eddy obtained the stunning evidence he sets down here. A classic in its field. **Only \$3.95**

Add 35c for handling and mailing.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

I enclose \$3.95, plus 35c for handling and mailing. Please send me Dr. Sherwood Eddy's great book, "You Will Survive After Death."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

birthday was March 7, two days away, and since my grandfather seemed so well, there was no reason to think her experience was more than imagination.

But at 9:00 P.M. March 7, 1964, we went to Grandfather's room to say good-night and found him dead. He had had a heart attack—his first and last. — *New Castle, Del.*

RETURN FROM DEATH

By Betty J. Myers

AS I LAY in the darkness trying to go to sleep I could hear the slow even breathing of my husband Harold and the kids. Everyone was asleep but me and I should have been. The night was silent and I was tired from doing the laundry that day. You expect it to be hot on August 21 but it had cooled down. Then why couldn't I sleep? I was comfortable enough although well overdue in my pregnancy. My baby sure was taking its time being born.

Boy, I needed another baby like I needed another head. I was 25 and already had four youngsters under six. We had a hard time providing the things they needed but they were loved and they knew it.

I happened to glance over at the dark mahogany paneling of our mobile home. It appeared to be bulging. That was silly: walls don't suddenly bulge in the middle of the night without making a sound. I noticed that the bulge was not mahogany in color but a shiny steel gray.

Silently I watched as a gray casket floated slowly through the wall, directly over my motionless body and out the other side of the room. I knew this could not be real for I had had psychic visions before. Somehow I knew this was my casket; I would die when the baby was born. Yet I wondered why I was not frightened. Still puzzled, I dropped off to sleep.

A month later I woke up early in the morning of September 21, 1955,

with labor pains. The clock stood at 12:15 and the rain outside was coming down in torrents. What a night to rush to the hospital!

Just as I was mounting the steps of Morgan County Hospital in nearby



Betty J. Myers

Martinsville, Ind., there was a power failure. Then we learned that my doctor, Dr. David Eisanberg, was out of town. By the time another doctor arrived the lights were on again and I was minutes away from giving birth. Dr. Jones administered ether and soon my baby boy — Harold Davis Johnson — was born. I looked up at the clock; it was one o'clock. Then the big bright lights over me slowly dimmed and darkness closed in on me.

Somehow I was floating. I was dressed in an ankle-length snow-white gown with long puffy sleeves and cuffs at the wrist. I was floating slowly on my back in a sea of dark blue-gray space. As far as I could see there was nothing but that strange blue space. I was neither hot nor cold, just comfortable, no pain at all.

In the distance, oh so far away, I could hear Dr. Jones talking. "I can't even hear her heartbeat with a

If you are interested in the

OCULT

then you should be reading

SPACEVIEW

the magazine of the

OCULT

You don't have to be a witch or a warlock to subscribe. If you are fascinated by Astrology, ESP, Psychic Experiences . . . if you want to learn more about Witchcraft, Reincarnation, Flying Saucers and Mysteries from Deep Outer Space . . . If you want to probe into Your Future . . . Then you should . . . no, you **MUST** read *Spaceview: The Magazine of the Occult*.

**ARE YOU A WITCH OR WARLOCK?
DO YOU HAVE ESP? DO YOU HAVE
POWER OVER OTHERS? IS THE
OCULT FOR REAL?**

These are just a few of the questions that you'll find in-depth answers to by reading the exciting articles in each bi-monthly issue of *SPACEVIEW*. Your subscription to *SPACEVIEW* could be "Your Key To Self Realization."

Are you a witch or a warlock? . . . Do you have special powers? To find out, complete the order form below—TODAY!

**SPACEVIEW, Dept. F2,
Suite 103, Goodhue Bldg.,
Beaumont, TX 77701**

Dear Psychic Powers:
I want to know more about the Occult.
Please rush my first issue and my free
bonus back issue of *SPACEVIEW*. I look
forward to an interesting year.

Enclosed find \$3.95 for 6 issues
(Regularly \$4.50)
 Enclosed find \$6.95 for 12 issues
(Regularly \$8.50)
 Enclosed find \$9.95 for 18 issues
(Regularly \$11.95)

Name _____

Street _____

City-State-Zip _____

P.S.: I am certain I am a witch/warlock
 I am a would-be witch/warlock
 I am a mortal who wants to learn
more



Personalized ZODIAC Matchbooks



Your name and birth sign are printed in handsome gold lettering on 2-inch, high-gloss matchbooks. Choose either black, white, green, red or blue matchbook covers. Be sure and PRINT your name and indicate birth sign. An ideal birthday gift. All orders will be shipped prepaid within 24 hours of receipt.

\$3.98 for box of 50

Missouri residents add 3% sales tax

Wm. F. Jost & Co.
5701 Leona
St. Louis, Mo. 63116



**THE BEST OF LIFE IS
YET TO COME and
MERCY is the KEY.**

Send for a free copy of **DISPLAY**, a re-former's journal of highest special activities.

**3103 Broadway
Lorain, Ohio 44055**

WORLD AMITY

LEARN ASTRAL PROJECTION

My complete home course on tape will personally give you easy step by step instructions for learning different methods of projection. For entire course send \$30.00 check or money order (NO COD). Please indicate cassette or reel-to-reel.

**ROBERT H. FREY
P.O. Box 363, Northridge, CA 91324**

Authentic NEW AGE MYSTICAL PRODUCTS

Develop ESP, psychic abilities with these astonishing New Age products designed by a psychic channel from all new cosmic information. No experience necessary. Results guaranteed. THE WHEEL OF DESTINY: psychic reading board, obsoletes the ouija board. THE MYSTIC PENTAGRAM: instant fortune-telling system. The incredible WIZARD WAND: answers all questions. FREE DETAILS! TURN-ON PRODUCTS, P. O. Box 21 X Olympia, Washington 98507.



stethoscope," he said sadly. "She's gone."

Time did not exist. Suddenly I heard another voice, far away. It was the nurse. "Doctor, come quickly," she cried. "She just moved."

As my vision cleared the lights seemed very bright. I noticed the clock: it was 1:16. When I tried to move pain shot through me like a lightning bolt.

Later I saw my death certificate, completely filled out except for Dr. Jones' signature, in the wastebasket where he had thrown it.

He pulled up a chair and explained that apparently I was allergic to ether. My heart had stopped for 10 minutes and he considered it a miracle I had no brain damage. I had indeed died but it must not have been the proper time and I had been sent back. — Yucaipa, Calif.

REQUEST FROM BEYOND

By Howard E. Jackson

DURING THE fall of 1935 I returned to my alma mater, Colgate University in Hamilton, N.Y., to form a flying club. I was there a few months; the club never materialized but one of the young men interested in it was a fellow named Lee Alexander. I met him only a few times.

Then during the next year I received in the mail a *Colgate News* which stated Lee had been killed in an automobile accident. I was shocked and saddened but did not dwell on his death. The fact is I had put aside thoughts of flying clubs and students who were interested in them. After I left Hamilton I had gone to work first in Boston as a claim adjuster, then in Kansas City as a salesman for a firm of tree surgeons, and I had ended up in Kent, Ohio, as assistant to the employment manager of the Davey Tree Expert Company.

In thought, time and place I was far removed from Lee Alexander

Slimentalism Invites You to Learn

"PSYCHIC" WEIGHT CONTROL!

The "No Pill" . . . "No Starve" . . . "No Harm" . . .

Way to Lose Weight!

Since the Dawn of Time, there have existed a select group known as Masters who have stood out as ideals for all humanity. Among the secrets they are said to possess are such things as ESP, Out-Of-Body Travel, Moving objects without contact, Thought Projection and the ABILITY TO ALTER THE WEIGHT OF LIVING BODIES!

While early investigation of such claims suggested they were fantastic, current scientific research by Parapsychologists in the U.S. and Soviet Union demonstrates that the ability to alter the weight of objects is . . .

A PSYCHIC REALITY.

A careful examination of the Ancient Teachings clearly reveals mention of the ability of the Masters to alter their own or another's weight THROUGH THE USE OF THE MIND ALONE!

As all weight control is under the influence of the endocrine glands, known to the ancient's as *chakras*, learning to voluntarily control these centers means YOU CAN CONTROL YOUR WEIGHT! Fantastic as this may sound, this is something that has actually been done by . . .

A MODERN YOGI

Sri Yukteswar, a world renown Yogi, was able to gain fifty pounds in just a few days by following the secret instructions of his personal Master, D.D. Home, the famous 19th Century psychic, altered the weight of objects to the satisfaction of the eminent scientist, Sir William Crookes. All these facts suggest that the control of weight lies . . .

WITHIN YOUR MIND!

Seeking the 'key' to unlock the 'secret door' to Psychic Weight Control, SLIMENTALISM has gone into the ancient archives and carefully extracted *only* the genuine teachings. Each technique found has been carefully subjected to the understanding of modern science and psychology, and then actually tested in order to determine its effectiveness. Only those techniques which have passed this test have been combined into a totally unique . . .

HOME STUDY COURSE

Never before has the opportunity been offered outside the Ashram to:

- Participate in a program of this dimension
- Examine the 'Real' reasons why you eat!
- Receive personal encouragement and attention
- Learn to become 'Thin' by just 'Thinking'
- Avoid Regaining Weight Already Lost

If these goals are yours, we extend to you . . .

A PERSONAL INVITATION

If YOU are overweight and never have been satisfied with current systems which seek to DIET, MASSAGE or POUND each ounce of fat off, then you owe it to yourself to try SLIMENTALISM.

If you follow completely our instructions, we guarantee you will begin to lose weight, slowly and naturally, without pills or special diet, or you get your money back.

That's right . . . EITHER YOU LOSE FAT . . . OR YOUR CASH COMES BACK! So sure are we that you'll begin to lose weight by following our instructions, we'll send your money back if you don't . . .

BECOME THE REAL YOU!

Certainly, deep within your mind lies a mirror on which is reflected an image of the person you always wanted to be. You owe it to yourself to find that person NOW. Your very life could be at stake!

SLIMENTALISM, Dept. LF-12
227 East 45 Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

Yes, I too want to lose weight the new, mental way. I enclose the sum of \$5.99 for the first lesson. Should I not begin to lose weight after following your instructions, I may request and receive a full refund.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

From Venture Bookshop —
Classic Works by
ALLAN KARDEC
Revered Founder of Spiritism

THE SPIRITS' BOOK

"The Spiritualists' Bible"



to the Spiritualist what the Bible is to the Christian.

Sturdy cloth binding for a lifetime of reference. 431 pages.

\$9.95

Plus 35c for postage and handling.

The BOOK of MEDIUMS
A Manual for Mediumship

A must for your library, *The Book of Mediums* is exceeded in influence only by Kardec's earlier *Book of the Spirits*. For over a century it has served as a manual of instruction for Spiritists in France and Latin America.

The Book of Mediums gives directions for the proper development of your mediumistic talents, pointing out the dangers and emphasizing the need for the proper attitude. Every phase of mediumship is described and explained. Hundreds of questions put to the spirits are given along with the answers.

This respected translation by Emma Wood is available in English for the first time in many years. It is the indispensable book for you to develop your mediumship in a sound fashion.

Hardbound for life-long use.

\$7.50

Plus 35c for postage and handling.

ORDER TODAY FROM:

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, IL 60035

and yet in the fall of 1936 while I was eating lunch at my desk, with no one else in the room, he appeared before me. That's just what he did. There was nothing physical about him; yet I seemed to see his face and his bodily outline. He was as I remembered him. Recognition between us was instantaneous.

Lee's expression was serious and he immediately came to the point. He didn't speak aloud; yet I knew that he said, "I wish you would write to my folks and tell them I am all right."

"Sure, Lee," I answered . . . without saying the words.

With this he slowly vanished.

Only when Lee was gone, when I no longer felt his presence, did the full impact of his visit hit me. I had had an encounter with a nonphysical personality. I was seized by a desire to pursue this spiritual communication. "Come back, Lee," I willed—but knew that my request was out of order, that what I wanted had nothing to do with Lee's visit. He had been granted the opportunity to contact me, to request that I write to his parents to set their minds at ease.

It seemed perfectly natural for me to write to Lee's folks. (They lived in Drexel Hill, Pa.) I told them where, when and under what circumstances I had met their son, that I had read of his death, that he had visited me and asked that I write them.

Their reply said, "For months—ever since Lee's death—we have been worried and uncertain of his fate. We have sought solace in various ways, but nothing satisfied us. Your letter has set our minds at rest. It was just what we needed to assure us that Lee is all right." — Redwood City, Calif.

GRANDFATHER WATCHES

By Shirley Bangen

WHEN I WAS a child my family didn't have much money and I

Who Is This Man? How Did He Reveal PAST, PRESENT FUTURE?

While researching the Ancient Archives, an Elder Brother of the Craft came upon Cagliostro's secret method for the preparation of his **MAGIC MIRROR** said to clairvoyantly reveal the **PAST, PRESENT** and **FUTURE** to anyone following his instructions.

Now offered for the first time anywhere you, too, can obtain Cagliostro's process and personal instructions contained in a special booklet describing his unusual life and the Oriental rituals he personally followed.

What would it mean to you to catch a glimpse of 'who' you were in a previous life?

Send for your booklet today as the first edition of this unusual work is limited!

SPECIAL OFFER!

If your order is postmarked within 30 days, we will send you *Absolutely Free* the Seal of Barbuelsi printed in Dragon's Blood red on parchment-like paper, together with instructions for its use. This Ancient Seal, said to make one Master of secret knowledge, cannot be purchased separately but will be given *Free* to anyone ordering this book.



Known to the entire world as Compte de Cagliostro, this extraordinary man:

- Claimed to have discovered a secret way to transcend Time and Space...
- Magically produced a diamond ring for the Cardinal De Rohan worth 25,000 livres...
- Founded the Egyptian Lodge and as Grand Kophta attracted thousands to the celebration of his Rites...

TRANSCON ASSOC., Dept. LF-12
227 East 45th St., New York, N. Y. 10017

Yes! I want to receive the limited edition of "Liber 777" described above. Enclosed is payment of \$9.95.

Please rush me too, absolutely free, the Seal of Barbuelsi. I understand that I may get a full refund should I not be satisfied in any way.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

LOBSANG RAMPA BOOKS

The Hermit • Wisdom of the Ancients
 Feeding the Flames • Doctor From Lhasa
 The Third Eye • Living with the Lama
 The Rampa Story • Chapters of Life
 Beyond the Tenth • You Forever
 The 13th Candle • The Saffron Robe
 Caves of the Ancients • \$1.50 each
 Californians please add 5% tax

H. G. WHITE

420 Sutter St., San Francisco, CA 94108

EARTH AXIS SHIFT

Coming soon. Oceans overrun lands, destroying life, property. Know how, why, when. Booklet, THE IMMINENT SHIFT OF THE EARTH'S AXIS, scientifically explained. Latest edition, \$2.50 postpaid. Emil Sepic, 125-14 St., Eureka, CA 95501

PICK WINNING HORSES!

Amazing new ACCU-RATER almost sweeps Santa Anita card. Picks seven winners at \$11.00, \$19.40, \$8.60, \$3.20, \$17.40, \$4.40, and \$9.00—plus BIG \$113.20 Daily Double. If you want to MAKE RACING PAY, send this ad with your name, address and zip for FREE details now!

FAR WEST RESEARCH

P.O. Box 194 Goleta, Calif. 93017

LIGHT ON THE PATH

FAMOUS READER will answer 3 QUESTIONS through CRYSTAL VISION and PSYCHOMETRY. Send birthdate, postage and \$5.00 contribution. MANY HELPED!

REV. ELLSWORTH ARNOLD
 G.P.O. Box 974, New York, NY 10001

BE STAR BLESSED!

Never another lonely moment when you are an expert astrologer. Everybody needs you! Learn quickly by listening, alone or form a group, as a hobby or profession. Inexpensive! Ask for free information or send \$1 for sample 30-minute tape cassette.

American

Astrosofical Institute, Inc.
 Box 749F, Patchogue, N.Y. 11772

had to earn money of my own by baby-sitting the younger children in our family — although I was afraid of the dark and afraid of being alone.

All of the Coanettes — my father, my Uncle Bill and my Uncle Lloyd — farmed land near Crookston, Minn. They raised sugar beets. Part of each year they employed Mexican field workers who lived in little houses on Uncle Bill's farm. Some of these swarthy men were terrifying — in my 11-year-old mind.

In the summer of 1947 we lost my beloved grandfather, Joseph Coanette. One Saturday night shortly after his death I was baby-sitting for my Aunt Edith and Uncle Lloyd and as usual I was fearful about being



Shirley Bangen

alone and responsible for my young cousins Rodger and Jimmie. I was lying on the bed trying to read my comic books when I heard a truck stop at a crossroad near the house, then loud singing and the laughter of some of the workers. They sounded drunk. I quickly turned off the bed lamp and pulled the covers over my head, frightened to tears.

Suddenly it seemed as if the whole world became quiet. I peeked from under the covers to see a mist forming at the foot of the bed. The mist

I lost 43 years saying life will be better.

How many have you lost?

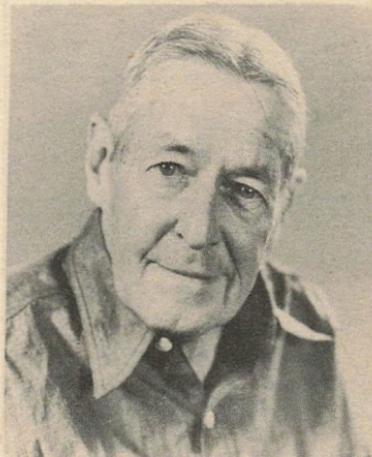
I was sure of myself the many times I said, "Everything will change, be better, life will become more meaningful." In this way the years passed; the opportunities, one's strength.

Little by little, friends stopped listening. Everyone knows that words don't count for anything. Something has to be done, some action taken. Today action is our opportunity to make life better and the world a place worth living in. In order to help others one must first help himself, for the whole is composed of many, many parts.

Monastery of the Seven Rays is an international brotherhood consisting of people that have reached this conclusion. It desires to do something positive for humanity through its labors.

The persons that make up its membership are the same ones that refuse to reach the ends of their lives with their hands empty. They have stopped talking and have taken the action that is making their lives better and more meaningful from the very first day.

Don't say life will be better. **Make it so today** by sending the below request for the Monastery's free brochure.



MONASTERY of the SEVEN RAYS
P.O. Box 30, Coin, (Malaga) Spain

Please send by Air Mail your free brochure without obligation.

Name

Address

City State Zip (24)

(Please Print Clearly)

COLLECT BACK ISSUES OF FATE

Looking for a hard-to-find back issue of FATE? Or a story of particular interest that appeared months or even years ago?

Anything that ever appeared in FATE since the very first issue back in Spring, 1948, can be yours—accurately reproduced from the newly created microfilm library of FATE.

University Microfilms, with the cooperation of FATE Magazine, is offering xerographic reproductions of FATE made from microfilm.

Issues may be purchased at 8c per page, at a minimum of \$3.00 per issue. A complete article or a portion is available for \$3.00, with additional copies of the same article 50c each.

FATE on Microfilm reels, too

For libraries, bookstores and ambitious collectors of past issues of FATE Magazine, microfilm reels of up to 12 issues of FATE are now available at \$12.60 per reel.

Reel	Volume From	Volume To
1	1 (Spring 1948)	3 (December 1950)
2	4 (January 1951)	5 (December 1952)
3	6 (January 1953)	6 (December 1953)
4	7 (January 1954)	7 (December 1954)
5	8 (January 1955)	8 (December 1955)
6	9 (January 1956)	9 (December 1956)
7	10 (January 1957)	10 (December 1957)
8	11 (January 1958)	11 (December 1958)
9	12 (January 1959)	12 (December 1959)
10	13 (January 1960)	13 (December 1960)
11	14 (January 1961)	14 (December 1961)
12	15 (January 1962)	15 (December 1962)
13	16 (January 1963)	16 (December 1963)
14	17 (January 1964)	17 (December 1964)
15	18 (January 1965)	18 (December 1965)
16	19 (January 1966)	19 (December 1966)
17	20 (January 1967)	20 (December 1967)
18	21 (January 1968)	21 (December 1968)
19	22 (January 1969)	22 (December 1969)

Complete Backfile: Volume 1 (Spring 1948) to Volume 22 (December 1969)—19 reels—is \$214.00. Volume 23 (1970) and subsequent volumes may be purchased at \$8.80 per volume.

For specific information
and order form write to:
FATE #5876
Periodicals, Order Entry
University Microfilms
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

gradually took the shape of a man in a flowing robe. It was my grandfather! I could see his face clearly and I heard his soft voice saying, "Don't be scared. You're not alone. I'll always watch over you." — *Great Falls, Mont.*

A BRIEF VISIT

By Faye G. Hetrick

I HAVE HAD many experiences that convince me we live on after our sojourn on earth—but my husband Lester was an unbeliever until a summer night in 1959 when we attended a Spiritualist church service. The medium, Linus Pettibone, told my husband that he soon would have an experience that few persons live to tell about.

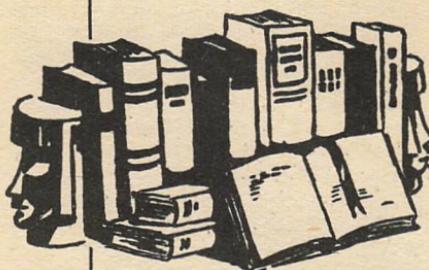
That fall Lester was working in New Albany, Ind., supervising a gang of painters. The morning of October 26, sitting in his truck waiting for the men to get to work, he was stricken with a severe heart attack. When the men found him they called the fire department rescue squad who took him to the hospital.

I arrived in New Albany from our home in Fort Wayne at eight o'clock that evening. When I talked with my husband I realized he had paid a brief visit to the spirit world before he had been revived in the hospital. He told me of seeing his own father and mother and he said words could not describe how beautiful it was in that other place.

Lester survived that heart attack and lived until January 1966 never doubting that when he left the earth plane he would find a beautiful life beyond. — *Fort Wayne, Ind.*



New Books



David Techter

NEWS and REVIEWS



PROGRESS IN PALO ALTO

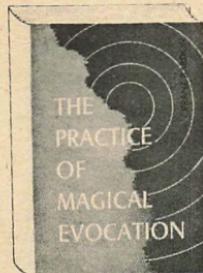
DURING A recent trip to California I visited Edgar Mitchell's new Institute of Noetic Sciences (575 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301), which opened officially in August. Even before the formal opening the IONS was bombarded with questions about its program and activities. The Institute has prepared an informal newsletter to summarize its activities and will announce a membership program soon.

I could not help being impressed with what IONS has accomplished in the first few months of its existence, including the two films and the book which I mentioned in my September 1973 column. In the planning stage are courses, lecture series, a probable nationwide TV show and a counseling service to help persons with psychic or transpersonal problems. Mitchell's approach to the psychic field is refreshingly free from many of the dogmas of the academic parapsychologists. He seeks to relate psychic events to the broader fields of altered states of consciousness and expanded human potentials. Very few parapsychologists — with the happy exception of Stanley Krippner,

who has just been elected president of the Association for Humanistic Psychology — have made any effort to establish ties with the expanding interest in noetics (the study of consciousness) and transpersonal psychology.

While the promise for the future is limitless, IONS has run up against the common stumbling block of research in the psychic field: inadequate financing. While I was visiting there two promoters were busily making arrangements for a large fund-raising banquet in Los Angeles. Meanwhile Mitchell has made a presentation to the National Science Foundation which may encourage NSF grants for specific projects. If only a small percentage of the funds expended, say, on electing the president of the United States could be diverted to noetics we might be able to get somewhere. IONS is to be commended for its promising start.

RELIGION AND PSYCHIC RESEARCH
INSPIRED BY the Academy of Para-
psychology and Medicine, Spiritual
Frontiers Fellowship has established



For Adepts Only

Franz Bardon's unique second and third books on magic are now available in accurate English translations for the first time! They make up a progress course for adepts only. Beginners should start with Bardon's earlier book:

Initiation into Hermetics

... a course of instruction of magic in 10 stages, its theory and practice plus the mystery of the first Tarot card.

The Practice of Magical Evocation

... describes the little known subject of conjuratory magic — one of magic's darkest corners. It demonstrates that wonders and supernatural things exist only for humans deprived of the basic laws of nature — and thus incapable of penetrating into its supreme laws. The book includes the mystery of the second Tarot card.

The Key to the True Quabbalah

... is the cosmic language in theory and practice. To speak in the quabbalistic way means to create things out of nothing. Through the ages the one who was called the "master of the word" was always the highest initiate, the highest priest and the true representative of God. The secret of the third Tarot card is always included.

Order these books today!

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me books checked below:

Initiation Into Hermetics \$10.95
 The Practice of Magical Evocation \$12.95
 The Key to the True Quabbalah \$10.95

Add 35¢ per book for handling and mailing.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

an academic affiliate entitled the Academy of Religion and Psychical Research, the first activity of which was a stimulating conference last November in Evanston, Ill. The 1973 academic conference, with the theme "Religion, Psyche and the Spirit," is scheduled for November 30 through December 2, 1973, at General Theological Seminary in New York City. Featured speakers will be Dr. Stanley Krippner, Douglas Dean, Robert Ashby and Dr. Karlis Osis as well as several university professors who will present more technical papers. Another conference is planned for April 19-20, 1974, at the School of Theology, Claremont, Calif. Persons interested in these meetings or in membership in the newly-formed ARPR should contact: Academy of Religion and Psychical Research, Suite 2, 800 Custer Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60202.

CANDID COMMENTS

CZECH PARAPSYCHOLOGIST Milan Ryzl trods on a number of toes in his *ESP In The Modern World* (Milan Ryzl, Box 9459 Westgate Sta., San Jose, Calif. 95117, 1972, 167 pages, \$8.50). He attacks with equal vigor the overcredulous amateurs and the hypercritical scientists. This approach will annoy many of his readers but has the virtue of enlivening his material.

The novice receives his share of abuse in the first "Old Heritage" part of the above paperback volume. Ryzl analyzes many famous spontaneous psychic experiences and points out the flaws in the evidence. He devotes a chapter to explaining how Ouija board communications, automatic writing and even trance communications are readily explainable in terms of conventional psychology without invoking the supernatural. He gives some hardheaded rules for evaluating sensitives and makes clear that his opinion of most

professional psychics is not high. I feel he overstates the critical viewpoint at times, particularly in the long chapter in which he discusses evidence for postmortem survival. He takes the now-popular position that all such evidence can be explained away by extended ESP. I think the matter is not all that simple.

By far the most entertaining are the biographical chapters in the second half, "New Horizons." He even manages to lighten the grim story of his political persecution in Czechoslovakia with some delightful humor. Once he was established in the United States he found himself disillusioned with the state of affairs here. "I found credulous people eager to believe in everything," he writes. "I found fraud and impostors; I saw trashy literature on bookshelves in thousands and thousands of volumes." He found that parapsychologists were afflicted with "a lot of jealousy and less innovative imagination in research projects. I found the field petrified, conservatively clinging to old methods and past results." His criticism is certainly apt in regard to his own research. His experiments with Pavel Stepanek were highly praised but no American parapsychologist has been interested in trying the training procedure with which Ryzl brought out Stepanek's ability. (Only Dr. John Beloff of Edinburgh has shown interest thus far.)

Since completing this volume, Dr. Ryzl has joined the Silva Mind Control organization as director of parapsychological research. It well may be that Silva will give Ryzl complete control over whatever research he undertakes and Ryzl can operate as independently as if he were at a university. But the parapsychological establishment hardly will welcome this new affiliation and I fear Milan will be treated as a traitor from now on.

witch-craft



The **TREASURY OF WITCHCRAFT** is an encyclopedic source book on the Magic Arts, from Egyptian Astrology to Haitian Voodoo. Here are hundreds of Magic Techniques, Charms, Love Philtres; a full treatment of Satanism; Witches and Warlocks; Werewolves and Vampires; Divination; Levitation; and other occult practices.

EXCERPTED FROM THE ORIGINALS

- *How To Arouse Woman's Passion
- *How To Gain a Man's Love
- *Invocation For Finding Treasure
- *Spell To Acquire Virility
- *Conjuration Against an Enemy
- *Rejuvination by Magic
- *Invocation Against Sickness
- *Magic Betting: Curse Against Opponent's Horses
- *Image Magic
- *Charm Against Evil Spirits
- *Spell To Banish Pain
- *And many, many more

The **WHO'S WHO IN DEMONOLOGY** includes, among some 200 entries, the fascinating story of the Arch Magician Solomon. There are full historical records on the activities, torture, and punishment of witches. Also, the Black Mass, Sabbat, and other most absorbing topics.

The **TREASURY OF WITCHCRAFT** is truly a volume to treasure—beautifully bound, with large pages, clear print, graphs. This encyclopedic book lists for \$10. **SPECIAL OFFER**, \$6.95. Send payment and save postage. (For COD please include \$1 goodwill deposit.) Shipped in plain wrapper, money-back guarantee. **ORDER AT ONCE**.

PLAZAPLAN BOOKS, Dept. W-42348
1044 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N.Y. 11576

CHEMICAL CURES?

IN THE midst of the uproar over LSD some months ago claims were advanced, primarily by Humphrey Osmond and Abram Hoffer, that the psychosis-like effect of hallucinogenic drugs suggests that many forms of mental illness might in fact be due to natural chemical imbalance. This theory received support from the fact that tranquilizers, such as ritalin, that counteract LSD have proven useful in the alleviation of psychotic symptoms.

The opposition to this theory of the chemical origins of mental disturbance stemmed largely from the tremendous emotional investment in traditional Freudian doctrines. After all, hasn't the successful curing of psychosis by analytical techniques proven that mental disturbance has emotional origins? How could schizophrenia be due simply to chemicals? Thus the burden of proof is on the mavericks who argued in favor of chemical imbalance.

The recent volume, *Orthomolecular Psychiatry* (W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, Calif., 1973, 697 pages, \$17.00), is an impressive summary of the arguments in favor of the chemical basis of schizophrenia. Editors David Hawkins and Linus Pauling have assembled 30 pages dealing with theoretical considerations and with clinical experiments in using ascorbic acid, niacinamide, pyridoxine and other substances to treat emotional disorders. This imposing body of research is supported by the work of Soviet psychiatrist Y. S. Nikolaev who treats schizophrenia with fasting and diet (an article on his work will appear in a future issue of FATE). Certainly the problem of the origin of mental illness is far more complicated than conventional psychiatry would have us believe and the prospects for chemical management (and even cure) of mental illness are encouraging.

OTHER REVIEWS

UNFINISHED MAN by Raymond Van Over, World Publishing Co., New York, N.Y., 1972, \$6.95.

The world of dreams, drugs and ESP has radically altered our view of man and his potentials and of the direction of his evolution. In this short book Raymond Van Over outlines the new explorations into man's mind as well as offering criticism of the staunchly behavioristic view of man often promoted by conventional psychology.

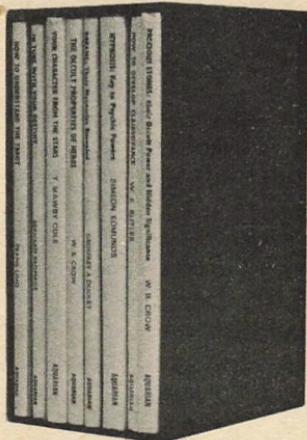
In his first chapter he builds a case against this prevailing view of man as no more than a programmed machine. Van Over argues that such human traits as inspiration, aesthetic aptitude and even social and emotional strivings go beyond the simple behaviorist model of man. Throughout the chapter he leans heavily on a collection of notable quotes from psychologists, philosophers and scientists, the most fitting of which is C. D. Broad's comment that behaviorist theories are "so preposterously silly that only very learned men could have thought of them."

Van Over's next chapters cover the three areas of inquiry that support his own position: dreams, drugs and parapsychology, all of which are part of the new humanistic trends in psychology. His chapter on dreams offers a good general overview of what we know about dreams and the psychology and physiology of sleep. However, he goes a bit further than most writers by including material on ESP in dreams, a topic overlooked by many dream theorists and researchers. Later he devotes a whole chapter to ESP and his material is both accurate and well presented.

Just as ESP illustrates the vast complexity of the mind, so do hallucinogenic drugs indicate that our entire view of reality can be altered

Special Venture Bookshop Import!

BASIC LIBRARY OF THE OCCULT SCIENCES!



A Great Bargain at these
Unbelievably Low Prices . . .

The Venture Bookshop has joined a famous British publisher to bring you exclusively in the United States a unique 8-volume library of basic how-to-do-it books on the Occult Sciences.

PUT SECRET KNOWLEDGE TO PRACTICAL USE

Learn to read your own horoscope like a professional, how to hypnotize safely, interpret dreams, read Tarot cards, gain other occult skills in this unique easy-to-use set of books. You'll treasure them all your life.

LOW, LOW PRICES

Each set is available either in hard covers at only \$12.95 for all eight books or \$7.95 for the paper-bound set. That's only \$1.62 for each case-bound or 99 cents for each paper-bound book. In addition, each set is shipped in its own beautifully embossed slipcase.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For either beginners or experts, each book gives a unique insight and viewpoint into its own occult specialty. This Venture Library is worth many times its modest cost. But quantities are limited and you must order immediately to assure delivery by Christmas. Use order form below. Not sold separately.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

DeLuxe hard-covered 8-volume
Occult Library \$12.95
(or)

Attractive paper-bound 8-volume
Occult Library \$ 7.95
Please accept my order for 8-volume basic
how-to-do-it Occult Library. I enclose my check
or money order for one of the following (please
mark choice):
Embossed slipcase will be included

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add 50 cents for postage

I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund.

EIGHT HOW-TO BOOKS IN HANDSOME SLIP CASE

**How to Understand
the Tarot**
by Frank Lind

**Your Character
from the Stars**
by T. Mawby Cole

**The Occult Properties
of Herbs**
by W. B. Crow, D.Sc.

**Hypnosis:
Key to Psychic Powers**
by Simeon Edmunds

**Dreams:
Their Mysteries Revealed**
by Geoffrey A. Dudley

**How to Develop
Clairvoyance**
by W. E. Butler

In Tune With Your Destiny
by Bernard Bromage

Precious Stones:

**Their Occult Power
and Hidden Significance**
by W.B. Crow, D.Sc.

★★Free Information ★★★★★★★★★★★

Amerisyche

IS FOR THOSE DARING
few ready to Risk ALL
in the name of TRUTH...

AMERISYCHE
141 Arsenal St.
Watertown, New York 13601



The Warlock Shop

Witchcraft Supplies
Occult Curios
Herbs

300 Henry St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201

Send 50c for Mail Order Catalog



YOU ARE GOD!

This is now true in Spirit. We guarantee to help you make this true in manifestation. Send \$3.00. If not completely satisfied, return material within one week for full refund.

MAN-IS-GOD
Box 1214, Miami, FL 33133

OCCULT SUPPLIES



Amulets, Charms, Secret, Private collection, from ancient sources. Believed to bring Love, Money, Good Luck, etc. Pentagram (shown) \$5.00.

OILS

Some people assert a little oil helps to bridge the spirit world. Brands: Love - Money - Power - Protection - Fast Luck - Condition - Attraction - Peace - Van Van - Gambling - Success - Court. 1 bottle, 75c - 6 bottles, \$3.50 - 12 bottles, \$6.00

INCENSES

These incenses have the same brand-names as the oils. 2-oz. package, \$1.00.

CANDLES

7-day candles burn clean, without mess. Love - Money - St. Michael - St. Jude - St. Anthony - St. Joseph - Condition - Infant of Prague - Morocco - Cross of Caravaca - Guardian Angel - Peaceful Home - Hail Mary - Mother of Perpetual Help. \$2.50 each, ppd. Complete Brochure, 50c. No COD - USA only - All items ppd.

ZORINA

Box 14096-B, San Francisco, CA 94114

drastically from how the brain commonly views it. With so much misinformation being spread about drugs Van Over's chapter is refreshingly accurate and unbiased.

A volume such as this is badly needed in a society where the old view of man is rapidly being replaced by a more humanistic one. Although this move toward humanism is often naïve, books such as *Unfinished Man* offer guidance to those persons confused by our rapidly changing concepts of man's place in the universe. One of my few criticisms of the book is its brevity; much more could have been included about mystical and peak experiences, biofeedback and numerous other relevant topics.

Nonetheless Van Over pulls together data and thoughts on a series of topics that are revolutionizing psychology, philosophy and science in general. *Unfinished Man* should be of interest to thoughtful persons of every field. — D. Scott Rogo.

HOW TO DEVELOP ESP IN YOURSELF AND IN OTHERS by Milan Ryzl, available only from Dr. Milan Ryzl, Box 9459 Westgate Sta., San Jose, Calif. 95117, 1972, 159 pages (paperback) plus two tape cassettes, \$19.50.

Dr. Ryzl's reputation as a psychic researcher both in his native Czechoslovakia and in this country includes proven success in developing psychic ability in laboratory subjects. Little wonder then that his taped course is so well worked out and interesting. The large-format manual that accompanies the tapes explains some theories and beliefs about meditation and how it differs from hypnotism. Since the course might turn up people of unusual psychic ability and Dr. Ryzl wishes to contact all such individuals, the paperback includes tests for ESP that can be self-administered and mailed in to the author.

NOW, RIGHT AT HOME, YOU CAN LEARN HOW TO

BECOME A WITCH!

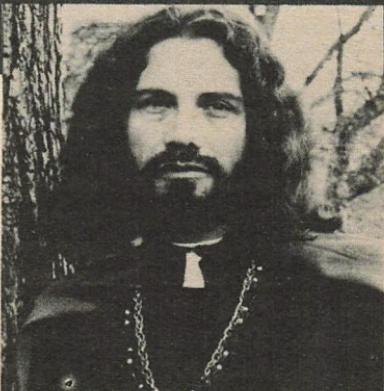
Unlock the secrets of the witches' coven. Discover the ancient spells designed to give witches their tremendous powers...and make people obey them, fall in love with them, and bring them money. Learn the time-honored witches' way to success in your chosen career and all your unfulfilled dreams and desires. Yes, ANY man or woman can learn how to become a genuine witch, thanks to this totally new kind of home study course. *Five easy-to-follow and inexpensive lessons is all it takes.*

The author of the course is Dr. Leo Louis Martello, scion of an ancient family of Italian-Sicilian witches, Elder of four different Witchcraft Traditions and High Priest of the Old Religion. Author of *WITCHCRAFT: OLD RELIGION*, Dr. Martello has packed over 25 years of experience as a practicing witch into this extraordinary course. He explains ALL... so clearly that anyone can start practicing *real* witchcraft from the very first day. There have been books on witchcraft before, but never before have there been at-home lessons on how to become a witch—revealed by a genuine witch himself!

You get all this in the first lesson alone! *How to make your own witches' altar at home. *The tools to use in your magic rites and how to consecrate them. *The self-blessing ritual. *The power of the Pentagram. *A test of your own personal potential as a witch... and much, much more!

In the four lessons to follow, you'll discover how to make your own magic mirror, how to counteract a curse, how to invoke the Horned God, and salute the Mother Goddess, the witch words that give personal power... *everything*, in fact, that you need to know to become an effective practicing witch with all the powers that this implies. It's so easy when High Priest Martello reveals all his secrets to you!

To receive Lesson 1, mail the coupon today with just \$4.95. Yes, that's all it costs to



be led by the hand, step-by-step, into the great mysteries and powers of witchcraft. If you are not completely satisfied, simply return the first lesson for a full refund.

OCCULT CRAFTS LTD.
P.O. BOX 72, BRONXVILLE, N.Y. 10708

OCCULT CRAFTS LTD. Dept. LF-12
P.O. BOX 72
BRONXVILLE, N.Y. 10708

YES I want to be a genuine witch. Send me Lesson 1 of "YOU Can Become a Witch," for which I enclose \$4.95. If not satisfied, I may return Lesson 1 for a full refund. Otherwise send me the 4 succeeding Lessons in this complete course, automatically at the rate of about one lesson every two weeks, and bill me the same low price for each.

I enclose \$4.95 for Lesson 1. Refundable if not satisfied.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

A challenging book . . .
**IS YOUR
 COSMIC RADIO WORKING?**
 By Harry Emerson

The Intelligent Person's Guide to Expanded Consciousness. Based on the New Testament and scientific findings. 188 exciting pages . . . \$5.95.



Learn how to go beyond meditation to **COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS**. Get knowledge from the same source as the Masters.

INTENSIFIED SEXUALITY THROUGH THE SPIRITUAL LIFE.

Many new revelations for you.
 Send check or money order now.

YOUR COSMIC RADIO, INC.
 P.O. Box 3427, Coral Gables FL 33134

Satisfaction guaranteed, or full refund in ten days.

GENIUS OF YOGA
 Swami Jyotir Maya Nanda

AUTHENTIC YOGA BOOKS

Hard Cover Illustrated in Color

APPLIED YOGA \$9.95

RAJA YOGA . . . \$7.95

DEATH &

Reincarnation . . . \$9.95

Concentration &

MEDITATION . . . \$9.95

YOGA GUIDE . . . \$2.99

YOGA IN LIFE . . . \$2.99

HATHA YOGA . . . \$2.99



CASSETTES: 1hr. each \$10.00

Success, Will Power, Health, Meditation, Yoga Exercises, Happiness, Gita, Upanishads, Mantra, Kirtans, Problems of life, Raja, Jnana, Bhakti, Kundalini, & All Aspects of Yoga . . .

Include 50c for each book
 Free Brochure records, magazine

International School of Yoga
 6111 S.W. 74th Ave. Miami, FL 33143

The two cassettes run a total of two hours. At first they must be listened to in order but later one may pick and choose the sections he wishes repeated. Some persons may wish to listen to them regularly but no dependency need develop.

Ryzl's technique is amazingly effective, due in part to the charisma in his voice. A strange hypnotic quality and a quiet intensity eventually overcome the problem of his thick accent. Although some persons may be unable to attune their ears to his speech patterns, the consensus of my friends who have used the tapes is that they'd rather hear Ryzl's voice than a perfectly trained but more ordinary voice.

As a prelude to mental relaxation and meditation Ryzl uses a series of isometric-like exercises to achieve "body-forgetfulness." Once the body is relaxed Ryzl suggests a boat trip down a long dark tunnel, floating and drifting on the river of eternity. Eventually he directs one's attention to a pinpoint of light at the end of the tunnel, which could be the focus of consciousness, of self-awareness, awareness of the universe or of God or perhaps a sudden intuition or psychic awareness — whatever the individual seeks or is ready for. Another trip takes you out into space, floating like a balloon with the body left far behind, forgotten. This too can lead to unexpected things.

Dr. Ryzl concludes the tapes with sharp instructions for coming out of the meditation feeling rested and alert. He gives careful instructions for handling any emergency that should arise during meditation. Nothing important is overlooked. The course is well worth the \$19.50 investment, especially when one considers that a family or group of students can share both tapes and cost. Compared with other courses on the market Dr. Ryzl's is a bargain. — *Ila Cole*.

SRI DARWIN GROSS

THE LIVING ECK MASTER presents:

ECKANKAR

The Ancient Science Of Soul Travel



BOOKS ABOUT THE WORLDS BEYOND

Also Tapes,
Records and
Discourses.

ECKANKAR, ASOST
P.O. Box 5325, Las Vegas, NV 89102

BOOKS ON ECKANKAR

BY PAUL TWITCHELL

(1) THE FLUTE OF GOD	.....\$4.95
(2) THE SPIRITUAL NOTEBOOK	..... 5.95
(3) STRANGER BY THE RIVER	..... 5.95
(4) COINS OF GOLD	..... 4.95
(5) THE FAR COUNTRY	..... 4.95
(6) THE WAY OF DHARMA A NOVEL	..... 2.95
(7) HERBS: THE MAGIC HEALERS	..... 1.25
(8) DRUMS OF ECK A NOVEL	..... 2.95
(9) ECK Vidya	..... 5.00
(10) THE TIGER'S FANG	..... 2.00

Nevada residents
add 3% to cost.

ECKANKAR, ASOST
P.O. Box 5325, Las Vegas, NV 89102

\$_____ Check or money order enclosed. Please add 35c for handling and mailing. Send books (by number) as follows: _____

Please send information on ECKANKAR, the Ancient Science of Soul Travel.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

THE LUCKY GENIE HAS HELPED THOUSANDS!

USE AS A
CHARM OR
NECKLACE!

BEEN UNLUCKY?

HAS fortune missed you?
HAS your wish failed?
GENIE WILL CHANGE YOUR LUCK!MONEY
DEBT
POWER
WOMEN
MEN
SEX
LOVE
HEALTH
LIFE
WORK
SUCCESS
MARRIAGEAladdin's Own Lucky Genie
cast from the ancient
original, mounted on 24K
Gleaming Gold Plate. Fa-
mous for Good Luck. Rub
Him. He's yours to com-
mand. Try Him—See Your
Luck Improve or your
money back. FREE writ-
ten History. FREE Lucky
Book & Famous Good Luck
Prayer. No C.O.D.'s.only
\$3Send \$3.00 for Lucky Genie Ensemble.
Advance Merchandise Corporation of America
Box 617, Dept. F-3, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563SUBCONSCIOUS MIND?
SPIRIT VOICE?
WHICH SPEAKS THROUGH THE
MYSTIC OUIJA® BOARD
?

Serious psychic investigators long ago recognized that the Ouija Board provides startling answers. Test it now — you may feel the vibrations, experience the thrill of the unexplainable as your hands glide to spell out messages just for you! Whether for research or for fun, this fine and durable Board will give many years of constant use.

Only \$5.00, plus \$1.00 for each order to include cost of mailing. Give a Ouija Board to a friend. Order two!

(Please add \$2.00 for handling and mailing on foreign orders.)

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me _____ Ouija Boards at only \$5.00 each plus \$1.00 for handling and mailing. (Plus \$2.00 on foreign orders.)

\$ _____ enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City-State-Zip _____

PARAPSYCHOLOGY TODAY: A GEOGRAPHIC VIEW edited by Allan Angoff and Betty Shapin, Parapsychology Foundation, New York, N.Y., 1973, 258 pages, \$6.50.

This proceedings volume collects the papers presented at PF's 1971 summer conference held at St. Paul de Vence, France. The list of contributors includes Milan Ryzl, J. M. O. Wheatley, Joseph Rush, Hans Bender, Jarl Fahler, Emilio Servadio, D. J. West and Andrija Puharich. Each talk is self-contained and the areas covered extend from California to Japan, from Turkey to Switzerland. Besides giving the reader an overview of parapsychology in the world the proceedings fully demonstrate the prevailing academic and philosophical reactions to the science.

Milan Ryzl states "the widely read book *Psychic Discoveries Behind The Iron Curtain* . . . has dramatized and exaggerated the results of eastern European parapsychological investigations." Since coming to this country, he explains, his correspondence with eastern European parapsychologists has been limited, partly because they appear to be "split into several competing factors."

Another important chapter is the one in which physicist Joseph H. Rush gives an excellent accounting of "Parapsychology's Century of Progress." He makes clear where we have been and how far we have come.

Perhaps Andrija Puharich's chapter on "Protocommunication" is the most far-reaching in its implications. Dr. Puharich states, "Progress in parapsychology is dependent on solving the modus operandi of the following: (1) the origin of life, (2) replication in the life process, (3) sensory perception, (4) memory in the brain, (5) artificial perception and intelligence, (6) direct brain perception, (7) direct brain action, (8) memory in nature,

DOES THE ABALONE RING INCREASE ONES AURA? MYSTERY OF THE KAHUNA CULT

The ancient Hawaiian Kahuna belief is based upon developing the Aura. Now is the chance for you to practice strengthening your own aura and magnetic attraction. Send today for your Abalone ring in a beautiful setting. Instructions included.

Men's Abalone ring \$4.98
Women's Abalone ring \$3.98
Both \$7.69
Add 50¢ for postage and handling.
Rings fit all sizes.

VILLAGE IMPORTS

P. O. Box 187 (839 Walnut St.)
Red Bluff, California 96080

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Astrological sign _____

Sorry no "COD". Please allow 3 weeks for delivery. If not satisfied, return ring within 10 days for refund.



"How to Get What You Want"

Rev. Katherine Kimbrough, noted researcher, author and foremost exponent of "The Three Point Philosophy in Action," offers:

It is natural to desire the good things of life — and there is a way to get what you want. Science has proved that sound is the strongest known vibration. So every word you utter is "sound projected power." Certain words are believed to create certain vibrations that seem to overcome opposition and negative forces to bring into the user's life, from unexpected sources, a rich flow of abundance, health and love. Revealed to me years ago were "10 Power-Packed Words" which are used according to a certain formula to produce these dynamic vibrations for "getting what you want."

I will send you FREE these "10 Power-Packed Words," with full directions on how to use them — yes, FREE — when you order my beautiful Jeweled Ring, which is specially blessed. Objects worn or used are believed to become magnetized to one's own personal vibrations, and you will wish to wear the ring when saying the "10 Power-Packed Words."

Send only \$10.00 for this wonderful ring and receive the "10 Power-Packed Words" as my FREE gift to you (money refunded if not satisfied). Use the Words as directed, then watch results. State for man or woman. My reliability may be judged from the fact that I have been in business at the same location for over 20 years. My students report amazing results. You may well find people asking what changed you so! Don't delay — act now to "get what you want!"

Special Service: Six confidential questions answered for only \$2.00.
Request your FREE bonus: "A New You in 28 Days."

Rev. Katherine Kimbrough, P.O. Box 1091, Hollywood, CA 90028

THE BIOMAGNETIC CROSS



Worn for . . .
**HAPPINESS
 SUCCESS
 LOVE
 LUCK**

This amazing PENDANT CROSS called "Magnetel Energetic" is reported to inspire the mind and spirit, to stimulate enthusiasm and confidence to meet daily problems. It is a unique and exciting jewel, claimed by wearers to generate a sparkling, joyful and vibrant personality — a biomagnetic effect known to attract the good things of life. FREE — write for our literature in color about the influence of magnetism on human personality, also information on the surprising PENDANT CROSS "Magnetel Energetic" without obligation.

B. L. MAGNETAL
 P.O. Box 197—06 Nice (France)



Now! At Last! You can Learn and Master the New and Startling Discoveries that can bring You Health, Long Life and Wealth!

We will send Free Of Charge and without obligation full particulars about this NEW publication. It's the talk of the publishing world. You will find new and tested discoveries that are unavailable elsewhere. This is the exclusive life's work of the author and his students. It is truly the key to unlock your latent mystical powers and to change your life. Contains no nonsense or runaround. It must be seen to be believed.

Write today for complete details. You will also receive two free experiments to see immediate results and proof.

Mail Coupon Today — No Risk

WILLIAMSBURG PUBLISHING CO.

Dept. SN

Rugby Box 118, Brooklyn, NY 11203

PLEASE RUSH the free details on your new publication and the two experiments. I am under no obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

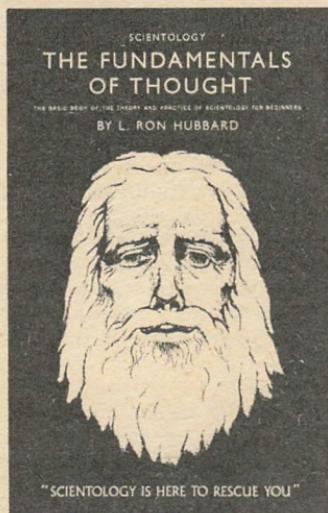
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(9) precognition." To be sure, this is quite a bit to solve before we can proceed and not everyone will agree with Dr. Puharich's list. But his chapter brings a fitting close to this useful reference volume for all those persons with a scholarly interest in parapsychology. — Paul Dimmitt.

BODY 2, THE INCREDIBLE WORLD OF ESP by Chan Thomas, Emerson House, Los Angeles, Calif., 1972, 201 pages, \$6.95.

Dr. Chan Thomas is an engineer who seems to have both an active mind and considerable ESP. In 1972 he taught ESP at UCLA's Experimental College and aroused a lot of interest. I can believe it. Body 2 is Thomas' term for the astral body, considered to inhabit the visible Body 1 during life and to persist after death. He ascribes a physical subatomic composition to Body 2 and is so definite in this assertion as to appear pseudoscientific although he does insert the word "hypothetical" at one point. He continues with the brief discussion of an apparatus he has devised to communicate with Body 2's, living and deceased. This device actually is a variant of the Ouija board although he does not mention the Ouija. The rest of the book — up to page 125 where the lengthy appendix begins — consists of a miscellany that the newcomer to the psychic field will enjoy if he is willing to believe Thomas without supporting references. This section includes a few ESP and communication experiences of the author, brief astral body and deathbed lore, a little on mediums, something on the afterlife, a short venture into UFOlogy, some highly bizarre "science" purporting to tell how Body 2's may cease to exist if they don't watch out, and finally a Hindu description of the end of the universe when "all souls are reabsorbed into the Infinite." Thomas is optimistic,

UNVEIL THE MYSTERY BEHIND PSYCHIC PHENOMENA!



*... and
expose
the source
behind
human
events!*

Psychic phenomena obey certain laws of the universe so simple it will astound you. You must read **FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT** by L. Ron Hubbard. This book delves into man's spiritual nature and the source of psychic phenomena becomes visible. Order your copy today — you'll be astounded to discover the answers right within you!

Send \$3.00 to:

**Bookstore F
Church of Scientology
1812 19th St. NW
Washington, DC 20009**

Your copy will be shipped within 24 hours.

MASTER YOUR LIFE CALL ON SECRET GUARDIANS

Ancient wisdom tells that Angels who ruled season, month, day, and hour of YOUR birth, control YOUR destiny. Now this wisdom is available again as a result of our research. You can learn the identity of your guardians and call upon their powers. Send \$3.00; the month, day, year and hour (if known) of your birth — our researchers will send you the names of YOUR OWN guardians, their powers, and the ancient Solomonic rite known by the OLD ONES.

SOCIETY OF SEEKERS
Box 151, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522

WHAT ARE GHOSTS?

And how to cope with them.

Write:

A CANDLE
Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, PA 18001

WANT TO SURVIVE?

LEARN HOW TO LIVE
THROUGH THE CATASTROPHES

MEET THE LORDS

Bulletins for July & Aug. 1973 \$1.00 ea.
Both for \$1.50.

YOUR FUTURE ON THIS PLANET

By Helen I. Hoag \$1.00 ea.
Send \$2.50 today to:

The Awareness Research Foundation, Inc.
Box 143, North Miami, Florida 33161

GREAT GOD OF WITCHES

STRANGE — WONDROUS — MYSTICAL!
AMULET WITH CHAIN

Symbolic of Abundance, Money, Business and Love! This Amulet is Strange and Ingen'ous!

Limited offer — only \$5.50 (Reg. \$10.00)
Airmail \$1.00 extra • AZARAZ (F2)
P.O. Box 631, Montebello, CA 90640

YAHWEH

YESTERDAY, TODAY & TOMORROW

By Joseph Jeffers, D.D.

Price \$1.25 ppd.

The only book revealing the Name and Secrets of the Creator YAHWEH. (Pronounced YAH-way)

Interested in ESP, This book has all
prophecy, Reincarnation, the answers. Sensational! Provocative!

NEW SECRETS of HEALTH, \$1.25

RUSSIA & ALLIES vs

AMERICA, or Armageddon, \$1.50

Russia's plans for the future

2 books for \$2.50

Send For

FREE literature and

YAHWEH'S future prophecies!

AMBASSADORS OF YAHWEH

P.O. Box 23060, San Antonio, Tx. 78223

however, and thinks that the more persevering Body 2's will seek and find a new universe.

The lengthy appendix is an amazing document. Some 20 pages are devoted to vocabulary test on the grounds that a good vocabulary is needed for communication whether with spirits or others. Probably even the author's most ardent disciples will skip over the concluding 50 pages, although in respectful awe. Here Thomas engages in daringly original theorizing on gravitation and its possible use as a means of mind-to-mind communication. This leads him to give alleged communications from extraterrestrials on the technology of spaceships and to discuss imaginary mass and the possibility of receiving communications from light-years away with negligible delay.

Clearly, this is a unique book.
— Harold Steinour.

THE SASQUATCH FILE by John Green, Cheam Publishing Ltd., Box 99, Agassiz, B. C., Canada, 1973, 80 pages, \$4.00 (paperback).

This illustrated volume is John Green's third book about the mysterious hairy humanoids of north-western North America known commonly as Sasquatch or Bigfoot. A former journalist, Green now devotes full time to Sasquatch research. He freely admits "there are a number of reasons for not publishing reports of hairy giants" but explains that his current volume is not intended to convince anyone of the reality of Bigfoot but rather "to give anyone who is interested the means to look up what is on record for any place or time."

His book then is essentially a compendium of brief reports with references (usually lacking in most popular accounts), with maps of sighting locations and photographs of tracks

and prints. The reports, beginning with the pre-1900's and moving right up to late 1972, cover mainly British Columbia, California, Washington and Oregon, with selected reports from other areas. Each case from the Pacific Northwest is keyed to a map. The reports vary from brief and sketchy to lengthy and detailed. A sample chosen at random, reads: "The Skamania County Pioneer, September 19, 1969, reports that two tracks 15½ inches long and nine inches wide were found at a logging operation on Stevenson Ridge, five miles north of the town. They were photographed and one was cast by Sheriff Bill Closner."

Green admits that recently there has been some deliberate faking of tracks and that other "people can see clear prints that to me are shapeless. They can see toes that I can't see at all." But he argues that the existence of spurious tracks does not prove that all tracks are spurious. We need only one real footprint to prove there is a maker unknown to present-day science. Green concludes his book with a somewhat critical look at John Napier's recent volume *Bigfoot* which he feels scants some evidence and misinterprets other material.

But Green's final summation and his recommendations leave me a bit breathless. He does not believe Bigfoot is a primitive humanoid. "Sasquatches are not human or near human," he writes. "I consider (it) to be an ape, probably the direct descendent of *Gigantopithecus* . . . It is an omnivore . . . a strong swimmer . . . a complete biped . . . (and) it must be very hard to kill . . ." I would be interested in the reactions of other scientists; other than his hairiness Sasquatch has no really ape-like features.

Green's recommendation to Sasquatch hunters is: kill one. Certain that the beasts exist by the thou-

LIFE AFTER DEATH!

SIX CONVINCING VOLUMES

Here and Hereafter—Borgia	\$1.75
Life in the World Unseen—Borgia	1.75
On the Edge of the	
Etheric—Findlay	1.75
Is Death the End?—Phillips	2.00
Blue Island—W. T. Stead	2.50
Communication with the	
Spirit World—W. T. Stead	2.00

All 6 for \$10.00
Californians pls. add 5% tax.

H. G. WHITE, Publisher
420 Sutter Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94108

ORIGIN and PROPERTIES of the HUMAN AURA

Gives a clear, factual exposition of the mechanics of vision and the phenomena of color and phantom images. The author describes techniques for sensitizing the eyes to perceive the aura and reviews tests with pinacyanol dye.

Book only \$5.00
Plus 35¢ postage and handling
VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, IL 60035

Secret Doctrine Reference Series

The Divine Pymander of Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth, the Egyptian), tr. from an ancient Arabic ms., by John Everard. (1650) Intro by Hargrave Jennings, new material	140p \$6
"Mythological" Astronomy of The Ancients Demonstrated, by Samson Arnold Mackey (1822) bound together with the <i>Sphinxied and The Key To Urania</i> . Rotating keys, new index	380p \$12
The Desatir, translated by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus (1818) from a language of which no other vestiges exist, with the help of an ancient Persian commentary by the Fifth Sasan. Describes the esoteric philosophy of 15 successive prophets — Zoroaster being the 13th. Considered a literary relic in 500 B.C. New limited edition. 400p Inquire	
Plato: translated by Thomas Taylor. Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, Timaeus & Critias. (1793) Reset verbatim in modern typeface, with Taylor's invaluable comments. New index. (Spring 74)	460p \$15
The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid by C. Staniland Wake (1882). This rare volume is one of the best works on the most occult structure extant. New material, Illus. (Spring 74)	410p \$15
Key To The Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery in the Source of Measures, by J. Ralston Skinner, Mason, Kabalist, — genius. With supplement, new index and bibliography. Illustrated	412p \$15
The Book of Enoch The Prophet, translated from an ancient Ethiopian ms. in the Bodleian library, by Archbishop Richard Laurence, former professor of Hebrew at Oxford. New index	220p \$6.50
Sacred Mysteries Among the Mayas and the Quiches, by Dr. Augustus LePlongeon: Insights of twelve years of Yucatan archeology, by the discoverer of the Royal Sepulchre of Kan Coh at Chichen-Itza. Bibliography and index. Illustrated	200p \$7
The Gnostics and Their Remains, by Charles William King. Ancient evidence examined and compared with hermetic philosophies in this scholarly work. Extensive bibliography, indexed, illustrated, footnotes, appendix. The enlarged edition	500p \$15
Easterly Buddhism, by A. P. Sinnett, editor of the "Pioneer" of India. Reveals a complex theosophy that existed long anterior to Gautama, and was taught by him to his circle of initiates. Additional notes, Index. 5th Annotated Ed.	240p \$7

WIZARD, BOX 66, SAVAGE, MN 55378

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Use your phonograph recorder or amazing new Electronic Educator endless tape recorder. Astonishing details, sensational 300 items catalog FREE. Also free information on: Prayer Plant Experiments, Life-After-Death, Self-Hypnosis. **SLEEP-LEARNING RESEARCH ASSN.** P.O. Box 24-Q Olympia, WA 98501

WHITE SORCERY

"The Secrets of SCIENTIFIC WITCHCRAFT." For worthy purposes only. Takes you step-by-step through every thought, move. Superstitious application of witchcraft translated simply into mind-body-magic by decades of medical, dental and chiropractic knowledge. (Adults). \$4.00. Satisfaction or refund.

CLARION, Box 1769-K, Chicago, IL 60690

The ancient wise-men of the East knew of the powers of Korean GINSENG, Asia's wonder root-herb. 100% Pure, 6-Year-Old Roots.
 50 8-gr. Capsules, \$7.95
 Special — 3 Bots., \$22.00
GOTU-KOLA:
 50 8-gr. Capsules, \$5.95
 Add 5% Sales Tax in Calif.
KOREAN HERBS
 Box 54686, L.A., Calif. 90054



REINCARNATION

MULTI-LEVEL AWARENESS

Our books, AWARENESS TECHNIQUES, Book 1, 2 & 3 pick up where others leave off: BEYOND METAPHYSICS, BEYOND THE OCCULT. It contains techniques that work with EVERYONE. In moments it teaches anyone to see a previous incarnation in full moving color pictures. Techniques tested over twenty years worldwide. FIRST TIME IN BOOK FORM. Other chapters contain previously unpublished information on ESP — ELOHIM — MIND CONTROL — ASTRAL PROJECTION — PRECOGNITION — CREATOR — HIGHER PLANES — MULTI-LEVEL AWARENESS. "Any man can find HE is Master when he adds more levels of AWARENESS to his being..." Wm. Swygaard, RUSH check or money order today — BOOKS 1, 2 & 3 — \$1.50 per copy. AWARENESS TECHNIQUES, Dept. FFT P.O. Box 49, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

sands and can easily survive as a breeding entity, he calls for physical evidence in the form of "a body, or part of one." You may not like that recommendation any more than I do but don't let that keep you from buying this book. It is a must for any Sasquatch researcher, whether relaxing in his armchair at home or out beating the bushes, searching. — George W. Earley.

LEARNING TO DIE by Jon Mundy, Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship, 800 Custer Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60202, 1973, 91 pages, \$2.95 (paperback).

In this first publishing venture by Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship Jon Mundy has written a sensitive and needed book. (Readers will recall the Reverend Mundy's article in the September 1972 issue of FATE. He carefully tries to define our dilemma about death and also answer the age-old questions about who we are and where we are going. His low-keyed approach is delightful and deceptively simple. Along the way the author grapples with fear, time, freedom vs. security, expanding consciousness, being and becoming and other metaphysical concepts.

Despite occasional books and TV shows on the subject, death and its ramifications are subjects assiduously avoided by most people. Over the centuries traditional religions have added little to their set views on death and the hereafter and materialistic philosophy and behavioristic psychology have relegated death and the ultimate meaning of life to the bottom of the discussion list.

Researchers report that patients approaching death want to talk about this important topic but find relatives, friends, doctors and nurses reluctant or unwilling to discuss death.

Mundy does not intend this book as any kind of "proof" of his obvious

COSMIC WISDOM

FROM

HAWAII



Directors and Soul Mates,
Clark & Dei Wilkerson, D.D., D.Ms., D.H.

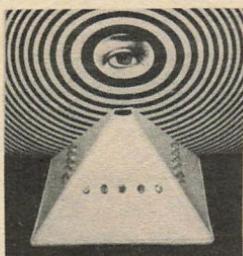
Evolve Quickly with Cosmic Wisdom
Beautiful & Powerful Hawaiian Huna
New Horizons and Inner Dimensions
Mental and Spiritual Healing
Astral Projection and Soul Travel
Developing Psychic Ability
E.S.P. and Thought Transference
Prayers for Money and Better Health
Great Healing Power in Your Hands

More on: Meditation, Yoga, Kabala
How to Recognize your Soul Mate
The Power of Astrology over Life
The 33 Cosmic Laws or God Laws
Your Magnetic Field & its Purpose
Power that makes Men & Women Great
Outer Space and Inner Attunement
The Ankh Cross & Wisdom from Egypt
The Power of Numbers and Oneness

WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

To attain more Wisdom from the above information, send for our free
information on lessons, books and private teaching. No obligation.

CLARK WILKERSON
220 Kaalawai Place Honolulu, Hawaii 96816



VISUALIZE - INSTANTLY!

Enigmatic images appear within minutes while gazing into the depths of the MYSTIC PYRAMID. We guarantee you will be astonished by the parade of images and strange events that are reflected upon the optic nerve! Astrophysicists postulate that the precise geometric pyramid structure alters the flow of "time". Perhaps we are viewing images of events from the past or future! Possibly we see ourselves reincarnated or in past lives and prior existences.

Rush \$14.95 — Postpaid



Amazing PYRAMID POWER!

Mysterious cosmic energy trapped in pyramid shapes astounds scientists—

Properly oriented small pyramid is used to sharpen razor blades, dehydrate organic matter, induce dowsing rods to move—even rotate! Many uses await discovery. An open door for inventive minds. Kit includes pyramid, experiments and current data. \$3.00 postpaid.



PATENTED PUSH-BUTTON SHAVING BRUSH

A novel idea to use with Pyramid Razor

Blade Sharpening Experiment. Injects warm, moist shaving lather into the brush. No more messy hands or lather waste. Snap fits your present aerosol can. \$3.00 postpaid. Both Pyramid Kit (at left) and Brush, \$5.00 postpaid.

MONARCH MFG. CO. — Research Div.
P.O. Box 187, Roseville, Mich. 48066

LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE

GLOWING HEALTH. Reduce Tension, Develop MIND POWER and Control Habits. Details Free.

A.S.R. FOUNDATION

Box 7566 F

Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304

REV. MARY ANN GLENN

Hawaii's famed consultant. Sincere help with problems. Amazing predictions. Send problems, full birthdate, stamped-self-addressed envelope and \$5 contribution to: Rev. Mary Ann Glenn, 1026 - 18th Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816

Why Be Fat?

Former U.S. Air Force Physical Training Officer discovers amazing secret—a new, easy way to control weight, be healthier. NO diets, NO exercise! Send for exciting FREE Details—Today!

DICK CLARKE, P.O. Box 427, (FM)
Bedford Hills, New York 10507



WHO ELSE WANTS TO BEAT THE HORSES?

I'll send you free information in a plain envelope about the same method used by "pros" and "insiders" who regularly take their place at race track payoff windows. We call it Bet-O-Meter. And it's so good that a doctor friend of ours from San Diego informs us that he won \$17,000 in two weeks, using Bet-O-Meter at the Caliente track, for Trotters and Thorobreds.

BET-O-METER INFORMATION IS FREE

Sportswriter Santaniello writes ". . . I came out a winner at all tracks—thoroughbred, harness and even dog races . . ." Bet-O-Meter points up only "live" and "hot" horses—but that's only part of the success story. Why not find out for yourself? Write today—Full information is free!

A. G. ILLICH

Dept. 101-FF
697 East 219 St.
Bronx, NY 10467

conviction about immortality. He merely shows us many possible ways of regarding death as a transition to new adventures on our path. This book probably will have no appeal for the confirmed atheist or the fundamentalist Christian—yet I suggest they read it. Within his relatively short volume Mundy includes a wealth of appropriate quotes from many famous people about life, death and ultimate meaning and it is worth the price to have them for references.

Although he is a minister Mundy does not preach about heaven and hell or present any fear-of-God concepts. Apparently he conceives of hell as a state of mind that can be changed when one is ready. Life is just one of many experiences for growth towards some ultimate goal not yet known although glimpsed by prophets, poets and philosophers. Martin Ebon has contributed a thought-provoking preface and the book as a whole is a pleasant experience. — Paul Severson.

ALSO NOTABLE

ESOTERIC KEYS TO THE CHRISTIAN SCRIP- TURES by Henry Travers Edge, Point Loma Publications, P.O. Box 9966, San Diego, Calif. 92109, 1973, 96 pages, \$2.50 (paperback).

Student of Madame Blavatsky explains the esoteric symbology of the New Testament.

THE BOOK OF ENOCH THE PROPHET trans- lated by Richard Laurence, Wizards Bookshelf, Box 66, Savage, Minn. 55378, 1973, 220 pages, \$6.00.

Professor of Hebrew at Oxford translates a famous "lost book" of the Old Testament from an ancient Ethiopian manuscript in the Bodleian Library.

MYSTERY IN ACAMBARO by Charles Hap- good, R.F.D. 3, Winchester, N.H. 03470, 1973, 44 pages, \$3.00 (pamphlet).

Brief account of a mysterious prehistoric culture in Mexico is illustrated with 56 photographs of the artifacts.

THE GNOSTICS AND THEIR REMAINS by Charles William King, Wizards Bookshelf, Box 66, Savage, Minn. 55378, 1973, 500 pages, \$15.00.

Scholarly work examines ancient evidence and compares it with hermetic philosophy.

EAST WEST SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY SUPPLEMENT, Spiritual Community, P.O. Box 1080, San Rafael, Calif., 94902, 1973, 112 pages, \$1.00 (paperback).

Additions and corrections to the earlier *Spiritual Community Guide* are augmented by numerous reprints and articles by Carlos Castaneda, Edgar Cayce, Alan Watts and Andrew Weil.

SPIRITUAL ECOLOGY by Franklin Stemple Sullivan, Tarnhelm Press, Lakemont, Ga., 1973, 217 pages, \$4.00 (paperback).

Techniques for expanding awareness are followed by exercises to rid oneself of negative emotions.

I WILL ARISE! by Paolo Hugh, Fleur de Lys Foundation, P.O. Box 114, Eastsound, Wash. 98245, 1973, Volume One, 191 pages, \$3.19, Volume Two, 304 pages, \$4.71 (paperback).

Comprehensive occult philosophy includes teachings on the higher realms and the occult constitution of man.

TOMORROWS UNLIMITED by Marion Stresau, Branden Press, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116, 1973, 143 pages, \$5.95 (paperback).

Author details her search for evidence that her deceased daughter continues to live on, including sittings with the late Arthur Ford and her involvement in Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship.

ASTROLOGY AND PREDICTION by Eric Russell, Drake Publishers, New York, N.Y., 1973, 182 pages, \$6.95.

Illustrated history of astrology concludes with a chapter on 16th-Century prophet Nostradamus.

JAYNE MANSFIELD by May Mann, Drake Publishers, New York, N.Y., 1973, 277 pages, \$7.95.

Biography of the late movie actress includes a chapter on her alleged appearances through a medium following her death.

THE PRACTICE OF PALMISTRY by Comte C. de Saint-Germain, Newcastle Publishing Co., Hollywood, Calif., 1973, 416 pages, \$3.95 (paperback).

PRACTICAL ASTROLOGY by Comte C. de Saint-Germain, Newcastle Publishing Co., Hollywood, Calif., 1973, 257 pages, \$2.95 (paperback).

Two illustrated handbooks were first published by Saint-Germain (a pseudonym for Edgar de Valcourt-Vermont, not the ancient occultist) in 1897 and 1901 respectively. Emphasis is on practical application of the occult sciences for character reading and divination. *Practical Astrology* includes a discussion of the astrological association of tarot cards.

THE DEVIL WANTS YOU!



TO JOIN THE OLDEST
RELIGION IN THE WORLD

THEE SATANIC CHURCH

Membership includes: Your Identification Card, Church Medallion, Newsletters, Witchcraft Courses. Registration and handling, \$15.00. Send money order payable to:

THEE SATANIC CHURCH
3109 N. Central, Chicago, IL 60634

GET LUCKY!

Apache Tears help bring good luck. Succeed in love and business! Change bad luck to GOOD! Guaranteed genuine. (Refundable) \$2.00 Postpaid, \$2.25 Airmail No C.O.D.'s.

AMERINDIC TRADING COMPANY
Box 7081 DB, Phoenix, AZ. 85014

OCULT!

STUDY
MYSTIC
ARTS?

Get our large, valuable illustrated FREE
Occult & Spiritual Catalog! Tell of
Occult, Strange, Occult & Dream Books,
Prayer Books, Crystal Balls, Parchment,
exotic Incenses, Candles, legendary mys-
terious Oils, Perfumes, Powders, Roots,
Herbs, Lodestones, curious Rings, Charms,
Gem Stones, "Fortune-Telling", Cards,
Ouija Boards, Planchettes, Astrology, Oc-
cult Jewelry & remarkable Spiritual Curios. Send for
this important Catalog—you need it! Copyright '62—
Studio A7, TIMEX PLAZA STA.
Box 224, BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.



HERBS

Oriental & Indian

FO-TI TIENG TEA

(Hydrocotyle Asiatica Minor)

Freshly imported directly from
India. Powdered or in capsules.

POWDERED
3 mo. supply, \$3.00
1 yr. supply, \$10.00

CAPSULES
100 for \$5.00

BARSON BRAND PRODUCTS CO.
8229 Leon St., Box 11194
Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

WITCHCRAFT

Learn the theory and practice of WITCHCRAFT. Obtain serenity and fulfillment.



Send \$1.00 for Serenity Guide, protective pentacle, and course information.

School of Wicca

A NON-PROFIT ASSOCIATION
ROUTE 2
SALEM, MISSOURI 65560

NOW—You Can Unveil

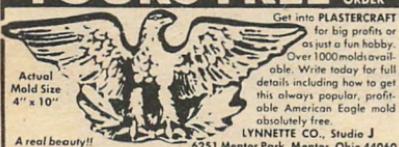
YOUR OWN FUTURE

... through Astrology. We show you how, provide all you need. Love, Health, Education, Finances, Travel, etc. 1-yr. U-Do Forecast, \$7; 2-yr., only \$9. Include 25c pstd.-hdng.; name, address, & birthdate.

CLARE COMPANY, Dept. F
P.O. Box 4307, Mtn. View, CA 94040

YOURS FREE

WITH
FIRST
ORDER



REV. BABBS Can Help YOU

Once again, Rev. Babbs' strange "gift" is available to YOU. Untold numbers have been helped through my ministry. YOU too can be helped. If seemingly at the end of your rope, sunk in despair, have personal problems you would hesitate to tell a counselor face to face, you may write in confidence, knowing that no mortal other than Rev. Babbs will ever see your letter. I do not understand this Strange Gift. . . . I know only that while fasting 24 hours, on Fridays, in meditation and prayer, reading your letters, the Lord's Holy Spirit reveals to me the answers to the many problems submitted to me. I wish to contact the sincere, not the curious, hence the nominal fee of \$5.00 for your 7 questions. And I will send you two Bible verses applicable to your problem. This well could be a turning point in your troubled life. For your peace of mind, you cannot afford to delay. Write NOW to: REV. BABBS, P.O. Box 155, Stuart, Fla. 33494

ESOTERIC BUDDHISM by A. P. Sinnett, Wizards Bookshelf, Box 66, Savage, Minn. 55378, 1973, 270 pages, \$7.00.

Early follower of Madame Blavatsky reveals a complex theology that allegedly predates Gautama and was taught by him to his circle of initiates.

KUNDALINI: THE EVOLUTIONARY ENERGY IN MAN by Gopi Krishna, Shambala Publications, Berkeley, Calif., 1973, 252 pages, \$2.95 (paperback).

Paperback edition reprints author's 1970 revision of his biography containing psychological commentaries by James Hillman.

MEDITATE THE TANTRIC YOGA WAY by Swami Jyotirmayananda, E. P. Dutton, New York, N.Y., 1973, 117 pages, \$3.45 (paperback).

Illustrated paperback presents 10 different techniques of meditation used in tantric yoga involving mantras, breathing exercises and body positions.

CH'AN AND ZEN TEACHING: THIRD SERIES by Charles Luk, Shambala Publications, Berkeley, Calif., 1973, 106 pages, \$3.95 (paperback).

Translations of three ancient Chinese texts include the sutra on which all Ch'an and Zen meditation techniques are based.

MOTHER INDIA'S LIGHTHOUSE by Sri Chinmoy Ghose, Steinerbooks, Blauvelt, N.Y., 1973, 278 pages, \$1.95 (paperback).

COMMENTARY ON THE BHAGAVAD GITA by Sri Chinmoy Ghose, Steinerbooks, Blauvelt, N.Y., 1973, 164 pages, \$1.95 (paperback).

Two original paperbacks by noted Indian guru present brief biographies of Indian spiritual leaders and an exposition of the great Indian epic poem for western readers.

SACRED MYSTERIES AMONG THE MAYAS AND THE QUICHES by Augustus LePlongeon, Wizards Bookshelf, Box 66, Savage, Minn. 55378, 1973, 200 pages, \$7.00.

Yucatan archaeologist presents an esoteric interpretation of ancient Mexican civilizations.

THE PATTERN OF HEALTH by Aubrey T. Westlake, Shambala Publications, Berkeley, Calif., 1973, 192 pages, \$2.95 (paperback).

Medical doctor considers the theories of Reich, Reichenbach and others about a healing force and describes his own experiences with radesthesia.

THE TAROT AND TRANSFORMATION by Lynn M. Buess, Tarnhelm Press, Lakemont, Ga., 1973, 256 pages, \$2.95 (paperback).

Remarks on the tarot's bearing on cosmic consciousness precede a detailed account of the meaning of each card for divination.

Report FROM THE Readers

IEWS ON ABORTION

I never have had a serious complaint about your magazine until I read Dr. W. D. Chesney's article "I Favor Abortion on Spirit Authority" (August 1973 FATE). I feel such bigoted personal appeals are entirely out of the usually unbiased context of your magazine. Dr. Chesney's views are better suited to your "Report from the Readers" column. To publish an article which has so little psychic-spiritual content is patently ridiculous. I protest against such propaganda leveled at your readers' moral sensibilities. — Kurt R. Reimel, Lexington, Mich.

* * *

To the doctor who favors abortion and those who agree with him, I say this: For thousands of years man in his egotism said woman did not possess a soul. She was put on earth to serve him and to bear his children. He could rape, murder or sell into slavery any human female he owned or captured.

Our history is forever blemished by the Christian captains of ships who excused the nefarious slave trade, declaring their black cargoes were soulless animals created by God to serve the white man. The Incas, Aztecs and American Indians suffered torture and death at the

E.S.P. LABORATORY

NO HOGWASH — but new adventure
in a solid program of help
for YOU, as you learn
to help yourself.



Our President, Al G. Manning, is author of: "Helping Yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself with Psycho Cosmic Power," "The Miraculous Laws of Universal Dynamics", etc.

Explore our balanced program designed to uplift and improve ALL areas of your life. Power Self-Help and Occult courses and tapes available.

For Free Introductory Information clip and mail this coupon today!

ESP Laboratory
7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Please rush your free information to:

(Name) _____

(Address) _____

(City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip Code) _____

Offered by . . .

IRENE F. HUGHES

ESP meditation and testing cards, together with tiny book of meditations, created by famed IRENE F. HUGHES. \$1.00. Impressions to your questions, classes in Awareness, lectures, haunted house research, astrological charts. For details write:

IRENE F. HUGHES
500 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

AMAZING H-3[®] PRODUCTS

H-3[®] PHORIA E CREME

Hypo-Allergenic

SPECIAL

Beautifying skin creme for softer, smoother, more youthful-looking skin.

4 oz. — Retail \$3.50
Save .50
\$3.00

• • •

H-3[®] Analgesic Tablets for WELCOME RELIEF!

Purchased nationally as well as internationally. Gives prompt, temporary relief from minor muscular aches and pains.

MONTH'S SIZE	3 MONTHS
Retail \$6.50	Retail \$17.25
Save .75	Save 2.25
\$5.75	\$15.00

Calif. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No stamps.

Write for FREE Catalog

D & C SUPPLEMENTS CO.

P.O. Box 1302, Studio City, CA 91604
5648 Vineland, No. Hollywood, CA 91601

hands of the gold-seeking Christian conquistadors while priests and monks looked on, excusing these infamous acts against heathen infidels. It seems in those days it took the holy water of Christian baptism — rather than "the breath of life" — to create a soul.

Now we come to the doctor who declares the removal of the helpless human fetus from the mother's womb is not murder because he has it on the word of the late Arthur Ford that human life has no soul until it "breathes air."

Is there a retribution for aborted babies? I think so. In my native village two women were caring for a childless woman who was dying. In that period large families were the rule and the villagers pitied any childless woman. Suddenly she began to scream, "All of my dead babies are staring at me, each with a hatpin through it!"

Her two friends thought her delirious until she confessed that she had aborted every pregnancy by the hatpin method prevalent in those days. — Cecilia Fawn Nichols, Twentynine Palms, Calif.

* * *

Dr. Chesney's contention that abortion isn't killing because the unborn do not have "souls" is typical of the irrational religiously-bigoted pro-abortion platform. Ensoulment is a metaphysical question, not a scientific measure of human worth, and it can neither be proven nor disproven.

I don't buy Dr. Chesney's "spirit authority" either. Mediumistic "readings" invariably reflect the personal beliefs of the medium and let's not confuse "spirit authority" with religious opinion. To abort because the mother isn't aware or doesn't believe her unborn baby is alive is like embalming a body because you can't feel a pulse through five inches of clothing. It's not up to the potential victim to prove he's

Created by Henrietta, the West's finest Astrologer

**JUST 60 MINUTES ON THIS MACHINE
WILL TEACH YOU HOW TO CAST AC-
CURATE, AUTHENTIC HOROSCOPES**



HENRIETTA

Spend just 60 minutes with this complete Horoscope Kit and we guarantee you can learn to cast three basic horoscopes—natal, transit, and progressed. *Your money back if you do not master these ages-old secrets in just one short hour.*

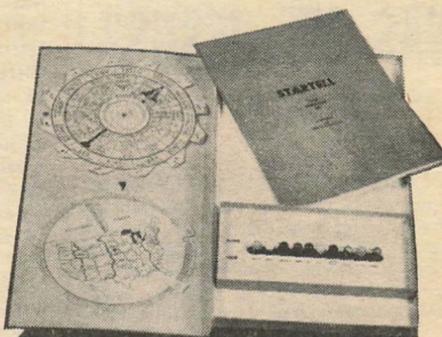
Henrietta — for 30 years the finest astrologer in the West — has devoted six years of research to the design of this amazing apparatus. Henrietta's STARTELL® Horoscope Kit includes two computer wheels, a 160-page data book, and ten magnetic spheres. With this equipment you can cast horoscopes for anyone born since 1880.

**Beginner or Professional,
STARTELL® Will Aid You**

New students of astrology: Begin your study by casting a natal horoscope to reveal the signs that have affected your life since birth.

Practicing astrologers: Start each day with a new transit horoscope, a quickly-made reading that will reveal each day's special influences.

**Uniqueness recognized by
U. S. Patent No. 3,071,322**



**Henrietta's STARTELL®
Horoscope Kit
Only \$12.95
Money-back Guarantee!**

(Please add \$1.00 for handling and mailing; \$2.00 on foreign purchases.)

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**



MALVA DEE

"Canada's
Leading
Psychometrist"

Can she
help you?

"YES!" say the many clients she has served for years, and who continue to acclaim her unusual clarity of perception. Just send a photo for Aura Analysis. Or send Bible passage or poem for Psychometry Analysis. You may be amazed at what she can tell you. Enclose \$10.00 contribution with request to:

MALVA DEE
"Enchanted Acres"
West Guilford, Ontario, Canada



Nearly 2,000 years ago a mysterious white man walked from tribe to tribe throughout America . . .

WAS HE JESUS?



HE WALKED THE AMERICAS is the documented story of this pilgrimage northward through South and Central America, Mexico, and across North America. L. Taylor Hansen, who devoted 25 years to collecting legends from scores of Indian tribes, asks this question: "Was this white Prophet who spoke a thousand languages, healed the sick, raised the dead, and taught in the same words He used, Jesus himself?"

Magnificently printed in 256 king-sized pages, color on every page, gold-stamped leatherette cover.

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS

By L. Taylor Hansen

Only \$6.95 plus 35¢ postage and handling.
Absolute money-back guarantee.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

alive; it's the responsibility of the physician to prove he isn't. Opinions and guesswork are hardly adequate.

Dr. Chesney goes on to imply, in accordance with popular delusion, that unwanted pregnancies usually result in unwanted and battered children. Pro-abortionists use this allegation the way some fanatics quote the Bible without bothering to investigate the validity of their remarks. Dr. Edward Lenoski, Professor of Pediatrics at the University of California, in a continuing study of more than 500 cases of child abuse, found that 90 percent of the victims not only were wanted but *planned* pregnancies.* Using Dr. Lenoski's figures, we could conclude that the wanted, planned pregnancy is actually nine times more likely to result in a battered child.

Dr. Chesney concludes by saying that for every baby killed by abortion we may be eliminating a potential Hitler from the next generation. Curious that we should kill millions of members of that generation just to protect the lucky survivors from an unknown tyrant who may never turn up. The real irony of this statement, however, is that Hitler's success as an exterminator of Jews was in fact predicated upon the earlier success of pre-Nazi German physicians in open abortion and forced euthanasia projects. Hitler only extended an existing practice. Once a society has become conditioned to accepting the elimination of one group of persons because they are unwanted, bothersome or imperfect, it becomes easy to accept other mass exterminations.

When we speak of the "quality of life" or "meaningful life" as the determining factor in whether or not

*Dr. Edward Lenoski's findings are reported in J. C. Willke's *Handbook on Abortion* (Hiltz Publishing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1971).

someone will be allowed to live, we are saying that the right to live is not absolute but subject to arbitrary conditions dictated by society. It was this very power to dictate the conditions which made the Hitlerian atrocities possible. From unwanted "heretics" to unwanted Germans to unwanted babies, our "solutions" unfortunately seem never to improve.

—Curtis Bargren, Tampa, Fla.

THE AUTHOR REPLIES:

A quotation from the Bible confirms the views of Arthur Ford and my own as expressed in my article:

"And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul." (*Genesis 2:7*) — W. D. Chesney, Janesville, Wis.

TOO MUCH FICTION?

Your story, "Mystery Airships of the 1800's" (May-June-July 1973 FATE), is just too full of fiction for me. I was five years old when the airship supposedly landed four miles due north of the town of Linn Grove, Iowa, in April 1897. My grandfather's place was five miles due north of Linn Grove and I lived one mile north of him. If any airship landed near his place I certainly would have known about it. Furthermore, I later became acquainted with the man who was owner, publisher and editor of the *Linn Grove Independent* at that time and I never heard him mention such an incident. — John F. Lundt, Paradise, Calif.

OFF THE RUNWAY

Regarding "A High-Flying Cat" (November 1972 FATE) it should be called to your readers' attention that Northwest Orient Airlines 747 jets do not land at Wittman Field in Oshkosh, Wis. The runways aren't long enough. — Robert W. Bishoff, Oshkosh, Wis.

PRAYER "Really Answered"

AMAZING SECRET FOR POWERFUL ANSWERED PRAYER. Are you ill?—in a rut? You can—in fact, you must—climb out! After rituals, petitioning prayers, healers, counselors failed me, I discovered astounding MYSTERY in a certain Bible Psalm which lifted me from devastating, crippling illness and financial loss. Health, prosperity—everything—returned TENFOLD! \$3.95 for DYNAMIC REVELATION. Study 8 days. If not thrilled (tho' you will be)—refund immediately.

MCM MANUSCRIPTS
P.O. Box 15164, Santa Ana, CA 92705

SEEK THE TRUTH

Clairvoyant answers 3 questions

Send \$5.00, birth date and stamped, self-addressed return envelope.

ISABEL
P.O. Box 31174, Temple Hills Br.
Washington, D.C. 20031
(Formerly of Jamaica, N.Y.)

WORLD-FAMOUS
ROMANY GYPSY

ANSWERS 3 QUESTIONS
Send \$5.00 (no personal checks, pls.), birthdate & stamped, self-addressed envelope. Read your own Oriental Zodiac, \$1 ppd.

CONTESA AMAYA
P.O. Box 6001
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00914

PERSONAL HOROSCOPES

Natal Horoscope \$10.00
Progressed Horoscope—1 year ... \$10.00
Natal and Progressed
Charts Combined \$18.00
Comparison Charts \$15.00
Personal Problem Consultation .. \$20.00

Finest astrological work obtainable. All work typewritten. Accurately calculated charts included. Give birthdate, time, birthplace. Please give time of birth as accurately as possible.

JOHN AVALON
P.O. Box 65236—Dept. F
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065



JESUS NEVER FAILS

Heb. 13:8. Salvation, Holy Ghost baptism, healing, deliverance, prosperity. Claim your miracle! Luke 1:37. Believe—receive! FREE! Plan of salvation, how to receive the Holy Ghost, billfold blessing, miracle prayer, divine healing secrets, faith handkerchief.

Send no money.

EVERYTHING IS FREE!

WESTERN PRAYER WARRIORS

Box 2627, Dept. F

Reno, Nev. 89505



NOTED ESP SPECIALIST

Has given many accurate predictions on radio and TV . . . helped many people with personal problems. Three questions answered, \$10.00. Seven questions, \$20.00.

MILTON KRAMER
9100 N. Cumberland Ave.
Niles, IL 60648

WORRIED? PROBLEMS?

Let a REAL JUDGE help you!! Send your problem in detail, a snapshot, if possible, and \$15.00 (money order, please). We'll answer fast, accurate and sincere. 30 years experience.

JUDGE HOUSTON DAVIS

BOX 10542D JACKSON, MISS. 39209

★ PROFESSIONAL ★ ★ ASTROLOGIST ★

Since 1949

Conception and Birth Horoscope. Private happenings, dated and explained, for 1973, 1974 and 1975. Includes questions answered, plus charts, \$12. Reliable, quality service. Free report: How to survive in the coming economic crash.

Guarantee: Money refunded if dated happenings do not prove true.

Marriage comparison for two, \$25. Free booklet on 5 astrological services.

WALTER F. LIEHR

324 So. First St., Alhambra, CA 91802

THE VOICE OF THE AUTHOR

The October 1972 *Journal* of the American Society for Psychical Research contains Miss Rhea White's intense review of my book *Animal Ghosts*. I wrote twice to the ASPR to publish my reply to this adverse book review and I was turned down both times — although scholarly publications customarily allow authors to defend their positions. Thereupon I appealed to FATE to publish my response so that I might clarify what I feel are some of the mistaken points in the review.

Miss White did not, for example, approve of my lack of enthusiasm for the experimental work with gerbils, mice, rats and even cockroaches. I feel that much of this work is disputable and further, some has not been duplicated. In fact, in considering much of the statistical work in parapsychology I have grave doubts concerning the presumed findings relative to spontaneous or "objective" psychism. Having had considerable experience with objective phenomena — raps, psychokinesis of a major order, voice and light phenomena, visual effects, etc. — I align myself with Sir Alister Hardy who refers to statistical studies of telepathy, clairvoyance, etc. in *Parapsychology in Relation to Religion*: ". . . it makes one wonder if they are not showing something else, something quite different from what they were purported to show. Spencer Brown thought this . . . when he believed that they were showing something very curious about the nature of randomness."

The reviewer mentioned that I am guilty of making value judgments. Of course I am! If after a certain number of years of living, one has not compiled a set of values, a personal philosophy, then that person is not capable of rational thought. When Miss White expresses herself negatively regarding my book, is she not

making a value judgment? Also, she insists that psi trailing is just as remarkable as are animal apparitions, but this is not an established fact but is merely an opinion and thus also represents a "value judgment."

Miss White criticizes the lack of references in my book. I challenge her to find another book, one not intended as an exhaustive reference, which contains such a large number of references.

Naturally, such phenomena as psi trailing, animal ESP of the quantitative variety, etc., were only briefly mentioned in my book. My main thesis was animal survival and introductory chapters were intended only to sketch in supporting phenomena. On the other hand, Miss White claimed that the stated purpose of the book is to present a picture of the various divisions of animal psychism. Her observation is in error. My purpose was to outline a general spectrum of animal psychism which culminates in effects which in my opinion demonstrate that animals do survive death.

There are several ways to approach a subject when writing a book, one of which utilizes a brief outline of effects pointing to the culminating position of the author. This does not imply lack of scholarship, superficiality or distortion; it is an often-used literary device.

Lastly, I insist on calling attention to the opinion of Dr. Robert Crookall, who thought well enough of my book to write a preface for it and to comment favorably on it. His opinion cannot be dismissed, for he is undoubtedly the greatest living theoretician in the field of parapsychology, a man who will rank with the greatest of all parapsychologists.—*Raymond Bayless, Los Angeles, Calif.*

CUT ON THE BIAS
If one accepts the authenticity of

WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS SEER

How He Foretold the Future



THE COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS

contains every word of the more than 1,000 prophecies dating to the year 3793 A.D. Edited and interpreted by Henry C. Roberts, foremost authority on Nostradamus.

The secrets of Nostradamus' power to foresee the future has never been explained even though his forecasts of past events have come true with uncanny accuracy.

Here's what Nostradamus Predicts!
End of the world — date and circumstances — atomic warfare — date of the next world war — return of Hitler — actual time when he returns alive — fate of the Jews — capitalism — trade unionism.

ORDER TODAY! ONLY \$5.95
VENTURE BOOKSHOP
Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

As you live and breathe!



**Give
to Christmas Seals**

MINISTER of DIVINE TRUTH

Insight into your problems through Spiritual Channels of Prayer. Clients claim amazing results. 3 questions answered. \$2.00. Postage appreciated.

Spiritual Aid through Prayer for problems of health, happiness and finances. Testimonials prove PRAYER works wonders. Send stamped envelope.

REV. JEANETTE MOLUS
P.O. Box 188, NORTHRIDGE, CAL. 91324

ASTROLOGY

Thousands amazed: If you are not afraid of what you might read, send \$1.00 for a PREPARED HOROSCOPE. Send name, birthdate, addressed stamped envelope.

CLAIRE COMPANY, Dept. F
P.O. Box 4307, Mtn. View, CA 94040

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped Inventors all over the world—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

Universal Inventions, Dept. 17, Marion, OH 43303

MOVING?

TELL US WHERE!

Don't take a chance on missing a single issue of FATE! At least six weeks before you move, type or print your new address—with ZIP code—on this form. Attach the address label from the wrapper in which you receive FATE. Mail both to: FATE Magazine, Subscription Dept., 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

the Thruston tablet ("Viking Saga in Tennessee" September 1973 FATE) it does not necessarily follow that one must accept everything author Clyde Keeler says it "proves." In particular, Keeler's suggestion "that the mysterious (sic) Mound Builder culture well may have arisen as a result of Viking migration" is wide of the mark, for this culture was already flourishing centuries before the presumed period of Viking contact—indeed, before the birth of Christ! And if, as Keeler speculates, "the Mound Builders were basically Vikings who had intermarried with Indian aborigines," this should be revealed by craniological examinations of skeletal remains.

Keeler comments on pre-Columbian European influence, asserting that "this evidence has been taken seriously only by amateur archaeologists while the professional archaeologists continue to worship the sacred cow of local cultural evolution as opposed to cultural diffusion." He is not being fair unless he recognizes that cultural diffusion, invoked uncritically as a panacea for problems of origin, is as much a "sacred cow" as local cultural evolution. (The journal *Antiquity* has recently published perceptive editorials by Glyn Daniel on this subject.)

While Keeler speaks of the need for objectivity he does not supply it; he sees bias in the approach of others but cannot recognize it in his own. He merely compounds this problem by presenting the question of the Thruston tablet as a confrontation between "amateurs" (wearing white hats, of course) and the fat-cat "professionals." — Edmund S. Meltzer, Brooklyn, N.Y.

THE AUTHOR REPLIES:

The statement that "the mysterious Mound Builder culture well may have arisen as a result of Viking migration" shocked me too!

The article on the Thruston tablet was the FATE editors' rewrite of two articles Ruth Verrill and I wrote and published in 1961-1962 in the Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science. Unfortunately, I did not have the opportunity to examine the editorial interpretation before it was published in FATE.

The offending statement must have been drawn from my reference to the *local* situation depicted on the Thruston tablet where a ray-eyed woman, apparently Viking, is smoking a pipe in a mud and wattle hut, and a face with an Indian eye shows behind her back. Also shown is an Indian girl fighting back to back with a ray-eyed man to ward off attacking Indian males.

As to Mr. Meltzer's comment about local cultural evolution vs. cultural diffusion, it is quite true that during the past decade (since our articles were written) professionals have come to view cultural diffusion more favorably. — Clyde Keeler, Millidgeville, Ga.

THE HIGH COST OF HEALING

In "Report from the Readers" in the August 1973 issue of FATE, Dorothy Ellerman praises and publicizes the healer Ruth Norman. I wrote to Mrs. Norman asking for help. To my astonishment, I received in the mail literature describing certain courses I was requested to buy before I could obtain healing from Ruth Norman. If I purchased all the lessons, books, tapes and the personal akashic record, I calculate the cost would be \$966.00!

Mrs. Norman claims her late husband Ernest was the reincarnation of Jesus Christ and that an associate of hers is the reincarnation of Pontius Pilate.

I'm sure many healers do wonderful work and Mrs. Norman may be one of them — but have you ever heard one say that the afflicted must

LIFE READING & COUNSELING THROUGH INSPIRATION

LIFE READING: Detailed record of two of your past lives, including dates, places of birth, occupations, love relationships, strengths and weaknesses of character, talents, etc.

COUNSELING: Write problem in detail, or three questions. Information given on psychic development also.

Send \$15 for Life Reading, or \$10 for Counseling. Also include date and place of birth and a small article only you have handled, or a snapshot.

REV. E. HESSEL
P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, NY 11207

How to HAVE GOD ANSWER Your Prayers

A simple but effective plan that is backed with a refund guarantee. \$3.00.

ROBERT WAGNER
Box 5863, Chicago, Ill. 60680

LUCKY

NUMBER FORECAST. MAIL \$1.00
FOR LUCKY NUMBERS. SEND NAME,
ADDRESS AND BIRTHDATE TO:

S S S Company, Dept. F
P.O. Box 4307, Mtn. View, CA 94040



HE ADVERTISED IN FATE!

FATE reaches more readers than all other magazines in its field combined! If your offer is of interest to readers in this field, FATE can be more profitable than any similar magazine — and at proportionately lower cost. Ask for ad rates today!

Advertising Dir. — FATE Magazine
500 Hyacinth Place
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Is this THE HUMAN AURA?

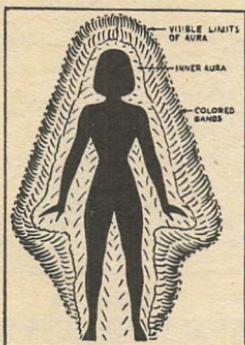


Diagram of normal aura based on
W. J. Kilner, M.D.

CAN YOU SEE THE AURA? Science confirms that it exists. Clairvoyants have seen it. Now you may see it too—most people can.

THE SECRET is in the specially designed Aura Goggles, scientifically manufactured in England with pinacyanole bromide filters.

FREE BOOKLET accompanying the goggles explains the aura, describes what it looks like, tells you how to interpret what you see, explains how to use these remarkable visual aids—The Aura Goggles.

SUCCESSFUL with 90 per cent of all students. Order today and you may soon have this unusual experience.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me Authentic Aura Goggles. I understand book is FREE if I order Aura Goggles at this time for full price of \$12.95, plus 50c for postage and handling. I enclose

check money order

for \$

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

first make a purchase? — Bruce H. Frame, Tarpon Springs, Fla.

MORE ADVICE FOR WITCHES

In the March issue of FATE ("Report from the Readers") you published the Hon. Rev. Richard De A'Morelli's "Guide for Would-be Witches." I suggest that anyone who needs realistic guidelines should get them from a legitimate witch, not from someone who has read some of the books published under the aegis of the "Christian Corporation." I wish to comment on the reverend's advice point by point:

(1) It is true that many pseudo-covens or devil worshipers who profess to be witches make false claims but legitimate witches believe that our own will find us.

(2) True witches do not approve of drugs and will not tolerate their use by coven members.

(3) We are very much concerned with the safety and well-being of our members. Our creed: "We take care of our own."

(4) No—and again no—we do not make any sacrifice of any living animal under any circumstance.

(5) Versed in the occult we are, but connected with any Christian organization we are not! Our religion is older than any other and eminent anthropologists have proven this. We want no part of the Christian charrade.

(6) If the learned reverend had any experience in the Craft he would know that no true witch ever charges for anything. Covens have no "admission fee" or annual dues. The Wicca gods are not the money-hungry Christian God—asking for "building funds, tithes to support the gospel, candy sales to pave the parking lot."

(7) It is true that becoming a member of a coven doesn't necessarily make you a witch. You need to
(Continued on page 160)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 60c per word, including name and address. Because of this low rate, orders cannot be accepted unless accompanied by payment. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later.

BOOKS-FOLIOS

IS KARL MARX responsible for America's present chaotic inflation, skyrocketing national debt and confiscatory income taxes? Find out the incredible facts in KARL MARX, CAPITALIST. \$2.00 postpaid.—Enterprise Publications, Box 448, Oak Park, IL 60303

"UNKNOWN SCRIPTURES" (books by mail-order) by Max Vogt, 8937½ Catta-raugus Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90034. Out of Business. Went to Switzerland. (P.O.B. 232, Basel 5).

CHRIST'S BIRTH; Genealogy, 25c; Bible & Science, 25c.—People's Christian Bulletin, Box 87-F, Cathedral Station, NY 10025

SCI-FI FANS get ORDIEA PLANET of FEAR for Xmas gifts. Send \$1.50 to: Janice M. Croy, 68 Lincoln, Denver, CO 80203

COMPLETE MARRIAGE, Divorce Laws. All 50 states. \$2.00.—L. Stahl, Box 813-Z, Kenosha, WI 53141

BOOK—MAGAZINE READERS! Send wants to: S & S Books, F-7, 80 North Wilder, St. Paul, MN 55104

BOOKS BY: Sri Aurobindo, The Mother, Hare Krishna, etc. . . . Also: Incense, Pendulums, Posters, Oils. Catalog 50c—Box 205, Kenogami, Quebec, Canada

OCCULT BOOKLIST - FREE! — Circle Books, 215 S. State St., Ann Arbor, MI 48108

JESUS BOOKS. Christ Books.—Mettae-41, Box 932, Moorhead, MN 56560

WHO WAS JESUS? \$1.95; Beyond the Crystal Ball, \$2.50. — Christian Evidence League, Malverne, NY 11565

BOOKS FROM INDIA by eminent writers on Hindu astrology, occultism, Buddhism, Hinduism, Krishna worship, Mahatma Ghandi and non-violence. Also colored reproductions of Krishna paintings. Write by airmail for free catalog.—Vedam's Books, 12A/11 W.E. Area, New Delhi 110005, India

1974 ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR Moon's Sign and Phase with lunar and planetary aspects for every day; Planetary Ephemeris for each day of every month. New and Full Moon Charts. 6th year in print. The most complete astrological calendar available. \$1.45 ppd.—Circle Books, 215 S. State St., Ann Arbor, MI 48108

LOW COST BOOKS: Occult, Metaphysical, Herbalism, Witchcraft, Astrology and MORE! List 10c.—E. Golden, 17701 SW 110 Ct., Miami, FL 33157

SELF-IMPROVEMENT BOOKS, 100 Fascinating subjects. Request catalog.—STOWELL'S, 921 Eleuthera, Venice, FL 33595

UNDERSTAND YOUR DREAMS. Fascinating book, \$2.50.—Willard, Box 1497, Tustin, CA 92680

THE FLAMING DIAMOND, ultimate instruction in psychic development, meditation, enlightenment, now only \$1.00. Send to: Pansophic Institute, Box 2971, Reno, NV 89505

HEALTH, MONEY — Apply easy principles, \$1.00. Satisfaction or refund.—New Age Fellowship, 1431 East 77th St., Kansas City, MO 64131

OCULT BOOKS, Spanish-English. Oils, Herbs, Curios. Free Catalog.—MYSTIC OCCULT, 416 36th St., Union City, NJ 07087

DEVELOP ESP SAFELY — complete pamphlet 50c. Newest deluxe palmistry chart 50c.—Allis Murray, Saltville, VA 24370

OCCULT — METAPHYSICAL BOOKS
"Complete Guide to The Tarot" \$7.00
By Eden Gray
"Breakthrough To Creativity" \$6.00
By Shafica Karagulla
"The Domain of Devils" \$5.00
By Eric Maple
"Dream of Dracula" \$9.25
By Leonard Wolf
New Age World Services & Books
P.O. Box 3086
Huntington Park, CA 90255

VOICE OF SILENCE — One of the most meaningful books of our time. An in-depth sharing experience with Louis, one of the truly profound Spiritual teachers of the 20th Century. An exciting and revolutionary approach to understanding the Totality of Man. A MUST for every bookshelf. \$3.00 plus 25c mailing. — The Louis Foundation, Eastsound, WA 98245

WHOLE-EARTH, INNER SPACE by Humphrey. Written by a Ph. D. with degrees in physics and philosophy. Psychonic-physics explanation of astrology. Whole-Earth social systems. — Thales Microuniversity Press, Box 241, Stillwater, OK 74074

OCULT, ASTROLOGY, TAROT Books! Tremendous Selection. FREE CATALOG! Write: Galaxy Books, Box 3, Riveredge, NJ 07661

ATTRACT LOVE, Happiness and Wealth with "7 Keys to Power." \$2.00. — Cahmeo, 7627 Delmar, St. Louis, MO 63130

RACEGOERS! Use the book of tomorrow available today: "The Key to Names & Numbers (on the turf)" by Solastro, No Astrology or coding of horses names. Details free. — E. F. Latimer, P. O. Box 396, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada.

ROAD MAP TO FREEDOM—290 page book, over 70 drills to help you attain freedom from your body. Leave and return at will, explore the universe by Astral Projection. \$6.50.—UPSTAT, Box 31F, Cedarhurst, NY 11516

OCCULT, Metaphysical, yoga books. Catalog 10c.—COLLINS, Box 67, Appalachia, VA 24216

MAKE MONEY DEALING In Used Books. We buy. Complete instructions plus want list only \$1.00.—BAZAAR BOOKS, Dept. FT, Box 496, Chico, CA 95926

FREE! VERNON HOWARD'S "Pearls Of Thought."—Box 684, Boulder City, NV 89005

DRUIDIC RELIGION. Paradise Found (Ancient-Atlantis) \$6.35. Vril (Atlantean) \$3.85. Postage paid.—Druidism, Box 222, Doniphan, MO 63935

"INSTANT RELAXATION"
INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. AMAZING new technique relaxes all muscles INSTANTLY. Develop a "light" body. Only \$1.00 complete.

**INSTITUTE OF
ADVANCED THINKING**

Dept. F-1273
P.O. Box 606
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

**THE
METAPHYSICAL SECRET
OF MONEY**

The old metaphysical way of "manifesting" money is over! 25 new techniques require NO visualizing, NO affirming. Eliminate poverty-consciousness. Develop the "millionaire mentality." **PROSPERITY IS YOUR BIRTHRIGHT.** Send for free information.

**INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED
THINKING**

P.O. Box 606 Dept. F-1273
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

AWAKEN GOD WITHIN, Live Abundantly, \$2.00.—BAKER, 1236 S. Marlborough, Dallas, TX 75208

TRUE REINCarnation Ouija Messages. 129 page book. Send \$2.50 to: Psychic, P.O. Box 146, Camino, CA 95709

HOW TO HAVE MORE MONEY. This principle was revealed by Jesus five times in the Bible. There is no work, planning or prayer involved. \$1.00 (Air-Mail \$1.25). Satisfaction guaranteed.—Judith, 1059 E. Fairview Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90302

"DIVINE POSTURE INFLUENCE UPON ENDOCRINE GLANDS" by Cajorran Ali. Esoteric secrets of the 13 glands for physical, mental, spiritual awakening. 58 illustrations. Healing and regeneration. Send \$5.95 plus 50c for handling.

"YOUR DESTINY"
Route 1, Box 384
Oklawaha, Fla. 32679

THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. A complete instruction in Self-transcendence. Send for free information.—**INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING.** Dept. F-1273 P.O. Box 606, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

RARE AND UNUSUAL Reprints of Astrology, Herbs, Numerology, Freemasonry, Palmistry, Occultism, Spiritualism, Yoga. Catalog 50c.—Marshall, P.O. Box 7169F, Baltimore, MD 21218

TO HIM WHO CONQUERS, a life changing book by one whose life was changed. Hardback. 210 pages. \$4.95 ppd.—Fellowship of the Crown, Box 3743, Carmel, CA 93921

INVISIBLE TRAVEL? Visit places and people by Astral Projection? Joseph Shay says you can and teaches you seven tested methods. Will this be the start of your thrilling experiences with out of body travel? Learn for yourself. Order training manual, "Out Of Body Consciousness," by Joseph M. Shay. \$2.50.—Specialized Programs, Box 13075, St. Louis, MO 63119

JESUS CHRIST CONDEMNED MARRIAGE! His complete Truth, not generally preached heretofore, now revealed in these latter times. Book, \$1.00; mailed postage prepaid.—Seth Abel, P.O. Box 87, Rhinelander, Wis. 54501

N-E-W B-O-O-K-S!

Send for FREE catalog, with our love. Same-day shipment. Hundreds of little-known titles.—Elysian Tree Metaphysical Bookstore, Box 463, Urbana, IL 61801

MONEY NOW! How you can receive money easier, automatically. Send 35c.—Box 374, Canoga Park, CA 91305

SEE THE HUMAN AURA? Book by popular St. Louis psychic will teach you development methods for Aura Vision as she teaches students in Adult Education classes, University City, Missouri, High School. Contains successful methods, illustrations, color training device. Order "The Human Aura," by Bevy, \$2.00 guaranteed from: Specialized-Programs, Box 13075, St. Louis, MO 63119

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOK FINDER. Send wants.—Box 663-F, Seaside, Calif. 93955

MAITREYA DICTATIONS. Occult Gazette, 6 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8. England.

"INSTANT MEMORY"

New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your PHOTOGRAPHIC Memory instantly. Nothing is forgotten! Liberates EXTRA-ORDINARY knowledge, powers, confidence and energy you don't even know about. Discover CONTROLLED intuition, ESP, self-mastery. Immediate results! Send for free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING
P.O. Box 606
Dept. F-1273
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

MAGAZINES

GOVERNMENT LANDS DIGEST. A monthly review of government Real Estate offerings throughout the U.S.A. Free subscription information!—DIGEST, Box 25561-FA, Seattle, WA 98125

"ESPIRIT DE CORPS"

Free newsletter for Moral and Constructive THINKERS.—Thinkers Anonymous, M.C.T. Association, P. O. Box 392, Vernal, UT 84078

PSYCHIC NEWS from England. Weekly Spiritualist newspaper—world's largest circulation. Year \$15.35. Send dollar bill for five different get-acquainted copies.—PSYCHIC NEWS, F-5, 23 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5BB, England

ASTROLOGY

ASTROLOGY CAN BE BEAUTIFUL! Stunning white-on-black scarlet matted Mod Sun Signs for parlor, pad, playroom. Creative, rich, imaginative. \$3.00 (Postage 35c; Mass. tax 9c). Astrology books - 11 page catalog, 25c. (617)628-1464 or (617)625-8816.—Sun Signs and Scopes, 54 Putnam Road, Somerville, MA 02145

COMPLETE AND DETAILED Horoscope. Send birthdate and \$5.00.—Kaye, 2554 Gramercy, Union City, CA 94587

GUIDE FOR YOUR SIGN. Astrological Article and Service list. \$1.00 for cost.—Castle Co., Box 10266, El Paso, TX 79993

FREE Sun-Sign readings for all birthdates. Send stamp, name, address to: **WORLD ASTROLOGICAL SERVICES**, 701 South 16th, Murray, KY 42071

ASTROLOGY CORRESPONDENCE COURSE. 35c brings details.—Mr. Deo La Rue, MAFA, P. O. Box 20412, Portland Oregon 97220

FORETELL FUTURE?

ANCIENT DRUID RUNE STONES used to foretell your future. Eleven amazing stones. Guaranteed. \$3.50.—EVE Enterprises, Box 3535, Knoxville, TN 37917

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE LOCAL Sensitron Information Service. Exclusive. Details free, your fees, etc.—Box 1155, St. Augustine, FL 32084

HOW TO MAKE MONEY Addressing, Mailing Letters. Offer details 10c.—W. Lindbloom, 3636 Peterson, Chicago, IL 60659

ADVERTISE FREE . . . Pay only if you sell! 214 Radio, 112 TV Stations will sell products on commission. No sales. No pay. Complete list stations, facts. \$2.00 . . . 198 Publications accept ads on commission. Pay only if you get orders. Complete facts, editors addresses. \$2.35 —MOMAF, 309 W. Morris, Indianapolis, IN 46225

PLASTERCRAFT . . . Profitable Home Business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251J Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060

FREE SECRET BOOK "2042 Unique Proven Enterprises." Tiny Businesses but Huge Profits! How Little Fellows used "Little Knowns." Work home!—Haylings-B11, Carlsbad, CA 92008

HOW TO make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free on "Home Studies in Writing". — Barrett, Dept. C-305-D2, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago, IL 60660

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—Full-spare time. Send name, age for five months free subscription. — Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 13-MB, Chicago, IL 60611

DO SIMPLE ADDRESSING—Mailing. Receive \$12.95 orders. Keep \$8.00 profit. Details Free!—Quality, Box 9-Q, East Rockaway, NY 11518

HEALTH RESORTS

HEALTHFUL VACATIONING—Fasting. Reducing. Rejuvenation. Wholesome foods. Organic gardens. Peaceful surroundings. Pool, boats, solariums, beaches. Health classes—SHANGRI-LA, Bonita Springs, Florida 33923-FT

HEALTH-BEAUTY

A FABULOUS FOOD! Natural Royal Jelly. Free details.—Regina, Aristotelus 5, Thessaloniki, Greece

HEMORRHOIDS — Simple, inexpensive method hailed as successful. Send \$1.00 for complete method.—Kaleidoscope, Box 86, Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059

RHEUMATISM—BURSITIS? The Truth Shall Make You Free! Send for free information — M. F. Wooten, 1909 San Francisco St., San Antonio, TX 78201

YOU CAN'T CONTROL Air-Quality outdoors, but now you may, indoors — with VITON. Spaceage ecological invention vitalizes indoor air by restoring natural electrical ion balance. Users report relief from nervous tension, sinus, hayfever, related discomforts. Home/Office unit, \$42.50 postpaid. Arizona add 4% sales tax. Checks, money orders only.—AKASHIC ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 1681, Glendale, AZ 85311

"BAD COLDS" — How I avoid them, and pills and bills. Send for free information. — M. F. Wooten, 1909 San Francisco St., San Antonio, TX 78201

CONQUER INSOMNIA. Learn to cultivate sound sleep. Sleep therapy cassette \$14.95. Details 25c. — Sleep Therapy, Box 246, Paoli, PA 19301

PURE KOREAN GIN-SENG TEA \$5/60 servings; root \$3.50/½ oz.; Gotu-Kola \$1.00/oz.; Tranquil-Tea \$1.00/oz.; Six Herb Tea Sampler \$5.95 with strainer spoon. Free brochure, prompt service. — THE HERB LADY, Dept. F, Box 26515, Los Angeles, CA 90026

21-DAY PLAN to STOP SMOKING really works. \$2.00 — Parola Associates, Box 283-F, Scranton, PA 18501

QUICKIE FACE LIFT — Temporary. Send \$1.00 and stamped addressed envelope to: GRANDOLFO, 2632 110th St., Lynwood, CA 90262

RARE FORMULAS! Health and Beauty Secrets, Unique Slimming Formulas, Relaxation, Techniques, etc. Send 25c for catalog. — BETT CULLEN, Box 966, Los Altos, CA 94022

NO DRUGS COMFORTING RELIEF from pain and tiredness. Relax tension. 120 square inch vibrating massage platform for tired feet, legs, arms, etc. All metal. Long life. Guaranteed, \$19.95. — QUEST, Box 3073-F, San Jose, CA 95116

GIVE RELAXATION GIFT! "Bubble Talk" Record. To sleep, rest. \$5.00. — INITIATES, Box 8356, Fort Worth, TX 76112

RARE REPRINTS on Herbs, Natural Health, Spiritual Healing, Zone Therapy, Iridiagnosis, Vegetarianism. Catalog 50c. — Marshall, P.O. Box 7169F, Baltimore, MD 21218

LOSING HAIR? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet.—Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Dept. 541, Box 398, Punta Gorda, FL 33950

GOTU KOLA . . . highest quality. 60 capsules in apothecary container, \$5.00. Yohimbe Bark (herbal aphrodisiac) 2 oz. pkg. \$5.00. 100 tabs, \$7.00. Shipped first class. — Herbal Holding, Box 5854-FT, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

DIVINE DIRECTION TEACHES ALL — Natural ways to: Beautiful Skin and Hair — Correct Weight — End Headaches and Constipation. We have helped thousands! For your answer from WISDOM and PRAYER send your problem with \$10.00 to: Divine Direction, Dept. HF, P.O. Box 3701, Beverly Hills, CA 90212

FREE! FREE! FREE! Korean Ginseng sample. Legendary body, mind rejuvenator! Hurry!—Gatti Nutrition, 42 Essex, Buffalo, NY 14213

INSTRUCTION

STUDY RELIGIONS, PHILOSOPHY your home/neighborhood. Credits, diplomas. Details \$1.00. — Academy of the Brotherhood, 20811 Lancelot Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92646

LEARN CARTOONING AT HOME. Free bulletin. Veterans approved. — Cartooning, Box 7069P, Colorado Springs, CO 80933

EXPAND YOUR AWARENESS to the greater dimensions of the Universe through sound and vibration. Learn the methods of breathing, universal sounds, and the use of music and color for mind expansion and projection of vibration as taught by William David of The Esoteric Philosophy Center. Esoteric Students only. Reply to: **ROSAMOND RESOURCES**, 523 Lovett Blvd., Houston, TX 77006

SUPERNATURAL HEALINGS. Famous people tell. You can learn more. Unusually helpful tapes. Lists free.—**CREATIVE CASSETTES**, Box 3336-FA, Bakersfield, CA 93305

ACUPUNCTURE BOOKS and Supplies Catalog. — Ming, Box 219W, Toronto, Canada M6M 4Z2

SECRETS OF HEALTH, Long Life, Wealth!—Publisher, Box 118-RN, Brooklyn, NY 11203

RIETING FONIKLEE impelz kurekt spelling. Gied three dolurz—ue kuhd iuvit.—Joesif Bednash, Boks 925, Venus, 90291 Kalif.

SOLVE PROBLEMS EASILY. Learn Life's Laws. Guaranteed results.—**WISE**, 1236 So. Marlborough, Dallas, TX 75208

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP—Hypnotize! Astonishing details, strange catalog free—Sleep Learning Association, Box 24-FT. Olympia, Wash. 98501

LEARN TO SING Beautifully! Free particulars.—Publisher, Box 118-F, Brooklyn, NY 11203

HAWAIIAN GUITAR COURSE. Simplified, proven. Write: O'Burr's Pub., Hotchkiss, CO 81419

SEVENTH SENSE!

CLASSES IN PSYCHIC HEALING For humanity's sake, spend a Florida vacation wisely. Five day **WORKING** course, **DOING** diagnoses, healings, as nationally known Ben Ov Bibb, Margaret L. Bibb do. Distant healing as done in Atlantis; therathermia, direct contact and distant; aura reading and projection; speeding healings; common cancer causes; healing retarded; contacting souls; healing self; and more.—**SEVENTH SENSE**, 319 Clematis, Suite 504, West Palm Beach, FL 33401

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIC DISK! Learn how you can hypnotize people in 30 seconds. This amazing hypnotic disk pulls subjects into hypnosis within seconds. Money back within 10 days if not satisfied. Send \$2.00 to: **Rogers Enterprises**, Dept. F11, Box 3008, San Mateo, CA 94403

BEYOND HYPNOTISM—Three books by World Famous author. 655 pages on the secrets of controlling minds. Transcend your mind and body, improve your IQ and ability. Using these techniques many people have recalled past lives. \$10.00.—**UPSTAT**, Box 31F, Cedarhurst, NY 11516

"ACQUIRE AMAZING Hypnotic Powers!" Free brochure.—**MANN**, 7FT Wilste Ave., Hillsdale, NJ 07642

MISCELLANEOUS

"GOD TOLD ME How To Stop All Storms." This great knowledge is available to you now. For more exciting details, send 25c to: **NATURE CONTROL**, P.O. Box 1874, Clarksburg, W VA 26301

FREE NEWS OF DISCOVERY! Beyond positive thinking, cybernetics, meditation. On cassettes! — Motivation, Box 1494, San Diego, CA 92112

"SECRETS OF THE SPIRIT WORLD." 50c postpaid.—**MEHTODS**, 416F Palo Alto Ave., Mountain View, CA 94041

MY GRANDMOTHER'S RECIPE Raisin loaf with lemon glaze. It's delicious! First prize winning recipe, \$2.00.—**RECIPE**, Box 195, Hinckley, OH 44233.

FREE E.S.P. TEST. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. — Box 303F, 1230 Grant Ave., San Francisco, CA 94133

HOW INTELLIGENT ARE YOU? Easy accurate . . . re-usable test reveals I.Q. in 45 minutes! Send \$2.00 today. Guaranteed!! — Marlen Enterprizes Div. 1B8, 328 Bunker Ave., Willowick, OH 44094

DELICIOUS TURKEY DRESSING. Secret holiday recipe you'll treasure for life. \$1.00 to: Elaine's Kitchen, P.O. Box 3483, North Las Vegas, NV 89030

STEAKBOY steak tenderizer has a hundred small polished steel cutters that make tough meat tender in 60 seconds. Cuts fibers to make flavors blend for super delicious feasting. From: **COLLINS ENTERPRISE**, 353 LaSalle Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215

CAMERON AURAMETER AND PETROLEOMETER. All-time most sensitive dowsing instruments, the original Cameron Aurameter and Petroleometer. Used to find underground water, oil, hidden or buried substances, missing persons; to Map-dowse, outline human aura, thought forms, telepathic beams, pyramid, and other etheric energies. 3,500 in use throughout the world today. For complete information write to: **El Cariso Publications**, P.O. Box 176, Elsinore, CA 92330

CARD READINGS. Individually prepared. Ancient method. Shuffle regular 52 playing cards. Send list first 20 cards, self-addressed stamped envelope and \$3.00.—Lady Louise, No. 7, Box 4-1312, Anchorage, Alaska 99509. (Use 11c Air-mail Postage)

HYPNOTISM REVEALED. Free illustrated details.—Powers, 12015 Sherman Road, North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

FLYING SAUCERS—ICVS 35 photos \$2.00. Catalog 35c.—UFO International, P.O. Box 552. Detroit, MI 48232

PYRAMID POWER—The Toth Pyramid is the ONLY authorized, endorsed model of the patented Czechoslovakian pyramid. Complete package only \$3.50.—Toth Pyramid Company, Box A, 81-60 248th St., Bellerose, NY 11426

IDEAL 5-ACRE RANCH. Lake Conchas, New Mexico. \$4,975. No Down. No interest \$30/month. Vacation Paradise. Good investment. Free Brochure.—RANCHOS, Box 2096HP, Alameda, CA 94501

ALPHAPHONE® headset — brainwave trainer. Free literature. — Aquarius Electronics, Box 627-P, Mendocino, CA 95460

TURQUOISE ADORNED WISHING DOLL. Exact replica ancients good luck doll, \$2.00.—HOC, Box 11173, Dept. A, Albuquerque, NM 87112

ELECTROSLEEP, ACUPUNCTURE point locator. Plans or assembled instruments. All transistor. Professional design. Write for prices.—CIMARRON LABS, G-13060 Center Road, Clio, MI 48420

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

FESTIVE HOLIDAY DESSERT for gifts or profit. Old English Family makes available their Plum Pudding, different with honey and graham crackers. One hour steaming time. Send \$1.00 to: D. H. COWLES, 190 Perrish St., Canadagua, NY 14424

OF ALL THE ADS you see and read today, this may be your karma—but only if you respond. Chicago man reveals little known secrets: how to turn simple words into solid dollars. Rewriting can be rewarding. Send for free message—Room C-492, 6228 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60660

MEN-WOMEN! Fill out income tax forms at home in own business. We show you how. Simple, easy to learn. \$700 per month earnings possible. Details mailed free. No salesmen. Hurry.—**FEDERATED TAX** Home Training School, 2040 Montrose, Chicago, IL 60618

HOW TO MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts on my "Home Studies in Writing."—Barrett, Dept. C-305-D1, Chicago, IL 60660

PENNY STOCKS HAVE PROFIT Potential. Free information.—Analyst F, Box 214, Redondo Beach, CA 90277

NEVER WON ANYTHING? Anyone Can Win Sweepstakes Contests! Free details.—Services, Box 644-FDM, Des Moines, IA 50303

HERBALISM IS MAKING ME RICH! Free! "Make \$200 Every Weekend" instructions, lesson, seeds!—Herbalism Institute-FT, Box 968, Glendora, CA 91740

\$100.00 DAILY Selling Solar-Gem Rings. Triple money in less than 30 days or money refunded. FREE catalog.—ANKA, P.O. Box 8036-FT, Cranston, RI 02920

PERSONAL

BRING YOUR LIFE INTO BALANCE with numerological analysis of your name and birth date. Find that missing link. Send \$3.00 plus birth date and full original name to: JEAN, 4057 Willow Crest Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91604

MIRACULOUS Prayer Formula — plus Mysterious surprise, \$2.00. — Mary Cottle, 24-F John North, Hamilton, Canada

LEFT HANDED? Have scissors, can openers, butter knives, pens, rulers, shears, ladles and more just for us! Also Books and aids for Hypnosis and Meditation, including synthesizers for wind, wind chimes, and surf sounds; self-improvement tapes and more at the MIND SHOP, 12734 Woodland, Suite 7, Cleveland, OH 44120. Send 50c for catalog.

YOUR HANDWRITING IS YOU. Scientific analysis revealing talents, traits, abilities, only \$5.00. — SONIFRANK, Box 387, North Fork, CA 93643

APPEARED ON RADIO, made many predictions, answered thousands of questions. Three questions. \$5.00 contribution. Send self-addressed envelope.—Rev. Leonard Proper, P.O. Box 881, Hendersonville, NC 28739

REDUCED 96 POUNDS - EASILY! Cost 5c daily. Berry Juice information, plus "Magic Diets." Bath Secret and much more. \$3.00. (Checks \$3.25). — Mary Cottle, 24-F John North, Hamilton, Canada

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS—Users of this product report relief of their severe cases in four to six weeks. \$5.00 cash or money order, stamped addressed envelope. — Sylvia Serens, Box 106, Pine River, Standish, MI 48658

YOUR PERSONAL HOROSCOPE - individually written! Send birth date, time, place and \$2.00. Handwriting analysis, \$1.00. — WILSON, Box 3265CM, Hayward, CA 94540

METAPHYSICAL? Need an opinion? Give me your question or concern, \$3.00—Ray Jolly, Box 57293, Dallas, TX 75207

ESCAPE MOLESTING DEATH, NOW! Priceless help, \$1.00 — Sobol, Box 2461-H, Indianapolis, IN 46206

PSYCHIC VITAMINS — A technique for spiritual and mental growth. Send \$2.00 to: ESP, P.O. Box 654, Newport News, VA 23604

Now YOU can predict the FUTURE for yourself and others! Amazing method REALLY WORKS! \$3.50. Include birthdate, year, time and place. — VIRGO, F-1, Box 717, Eagle, CO 81631

CLAIRAUDIENT, PERCEPTIVE Reading, \$4.00. — Charlotte Holt, 1724 Fulton, Everett, WA 98201

POWERFUL PRAYER and Guidance, \$5.00 — Rev. Pauline Anderson, P.O. Box 632, St. Paul, MN 55102

DETAILED ANSWERS to five problem-questions, \$15.00. — Rev. Kingdon L. Brown, 6508 E. Cactus Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85254

A MAP OF YOUR HAND is a map of your life. For a startling hand analysis. Send inked palm print and trace hands around print. State right or left handed. \$5.00 — TEMPLE OF POWER, Box 134, Deerfield, IL 60015

DON'T FAIL to read Rev. Babb's advertisement on page 138. It could well be a turning point in your troubled life. God Loves You.

ARE YOU A WITCH? Official test will tell you! Beautiful Witch's Certificate included. \$1.00. — Lydian Manor, Inc., 3228 23rd Ave., Moline, IL 61265

YES, there is a horse-race system that works! Retired professional horse player now living in Switzerland reveals his winning method for the first time. Tested on all U.S. and Canadian tracks. Send \$10.00 to: Richard Tschudi, 4335 Laufenburg, Switzerland for complete method. Safe shipment and satisfaction guaranteed.

GET WHAT YOU WANT! Seven most powerful proven prosperity prayers used to bring anything you desire in jobs, money, love, health, harmony, happiness and prosperity. Get prosperous! Rush \$5.00 money order airmail to : LIFE-ABUNDANT CENTER, Dept. F., Box 41, Colon, Republic Panama

LONELY??? FIND Your Lifemate! Nationwide Datematching. Details \$1.00. — ELITE, Box 64, New York, New York 10019

KNOW YOURSELF and Others through handwriting analysis. Expert, 25 years experience. \$1.00. — Rev. Ann Bowitz, 4125 1/4 Maybank Ave., Lakewood, CA 90712

WITH "SILENT POWER" you learn to activate your inner faculties, increase awareness, exert influence over others. Amazing results, \$1.00. — FAZL, 17169 Wanda, Detroit, MI 48203

MYSTERIES OF THE Universe Unlocked. Write: MSIA, Dept. 152, Box 676, Rosemead, CA 91770

THREE QUESTIONS on love answered. Insight through meditation. \$5.00. — SHAREE, 7627 Delmar, St. Louis, MO 63130

ILONKA ESOTERIC FRAGRANCE (Sachet). Ideal for meditation and prayer. Send month, date, year of birth. One question answered. Free contributions. Write: McKenzie, Box 92, Reseda, CA 91335

NATAL HOROSCOPE computer calculated, personally analyzed, \$23.50. Send date, time, place of birth, sex to: JAM-AND, Box 2193, Evansville, IN 47714

ANSWERS WITH YOUR PENNY placed against my forehead. Send it cleaned, then held only by you, and three questions, \$5.00.—Joyce Dayton, P.O. Box 914, Oak Park, IL 60303

SOMEONE OR SOMETHING keeping you from success and happiness? Try the amulet of brujas — El Ojo del Tigre. Instructions included. \$3.00. — Mamacita, P.O. Box 4141, Tucson AZ 85717

GET THE SECRET to sewing machine thread tensions. Bill Rothgeb's years of experience reveals new principle for keeping your thread tensions correctly balanced. Do it yourself with the secret and easy instructions. No more costly service charges. Mail \$5.00 and name of your machine for, "How To End Thread Tension Problems". — Desert Sewing, P.O. Box 4141, Tucson, AZ 85717

GET THE SECRET MASTER MIRACLE
Dynamic Power of Seven Most Proven, Powerful, Prosperity prayers used to unlock jobs, money, love, health, happiness and remove evil spirits! Rush \$5.00 money order airmail to: Life-Abundant, F. Box 41, Colon, Republic Panama

DO YOU REALLY DESIRE to make sense of your life? To know how to solve your problems? If sincere, write: Jack, P.O. Box 19242, Sacramento, CA 95819

YOUR OWN PERSONAL Horoscope only \$3.00. Send date, hour of birth to: Sister Teresa, 1700 Haywood Rd., Asheville, NC 28806

HANDMADE BIRTH CHART, all questions answered. Send date, place, time of birth and \$5.00 to: G. Krastman, Violet Hill, AR 72584

TILL JESUS COMES! Free Chart. — Michael, 629 Elysian Fields, Nashville, TN 37211

ONE QUESTION ANSWERED. Free. Include your birthdate. — Joseph Presing, Box 395, Bergenfield, NJ 07621

LUCKY INITIALS BOOK, \$1.50. — Kenjo Company, Dept. F6113, Box 9997, Sacramento, CA 95823

PERSONAL HOROSCOPES. Life, Character analysis \$10.00. Year's Forecast \$10.00. Send complete birthdata. — Robert Raymond Shanks, Box 15065, San Diego, CA 92115

PISCANE SENSITIVE. Three questions For \$5.00. — Suzanne Lawrence, 2101 California, #329, Mountain View, CA 94040

SEND QUESTIONS. Contributions appreciated. — Patricia Kelly, Box 385, Cold Spring, MN 56320

FREE ADVICE. Spiritual, personal problems. Contributions only. — Rev. Bannerman, Box 7, Awutu, Central Region, Ghana

CHURCH OF TZADDI
11236 Dale St., Garden Grove, CA 92641
Rev. Dr. Amy & Dorothe, Bishops
Learn to be a Minister and have own church charter.

15 Lessons, Developing Spiritually, \$7.00
(Meditation, Reincarnation, etc.).

AKASHIC RECORDS: Written or trance on tape, \$45.00

Three questions, \$5.00

PRAAYER for you or another: Put your letter for Prayer in self-addressed, stamped, sealed envelope (will return in six weeks); send with church contribution in envelope to below:

TZADDI GARDEN OF PRAYER
11236 Dale St., Garden Grove, CA 92641

START YOUR OWN tax-free, legal, money-making church. Become an ordained minister with honorary Doctor of Divinity degree. Send \$15.00 donation (tax deductible) to: Church of Universal Brotherhood, Dept. F-12, 6311 Yucca, Hollywood, CA 90028

FOUR QUESTIONS answered, \$3.00. — Samantha Fisher, Box 446, Rensselaer, NY 12144

CARD READINGS. Send stamped envelope for information. — Jay Diamond, 1608 S. El Molino, Alhambra, Calif. 91801

CARD READING — passed down generations. Make a wish and send birthday with \$3.00 to: Kathryn Wonser, 804 112th SW, Everett, WA 98204

LOVE, MONEY, HEALTH can be yours through development of mind power. Details 25c. — Cahmeo, 7627 Delmar, St. Louis, MO 63130

LOAURA OFFERS inspired guidance through inner vision. Send birthdate, addressed envelope, describe problem, \$5.00 to: Loaura, Box 71, Sanger, CA 93657

INDONESIAN MAGIC FORMULA used for Personal Power, \$3.00. Palmistry, numerology, tarot and E.S.P. courses, \$3.25 each. — SADIA, P.O. Box 33995, Vancouver 9 D, British Columbia, Canada

UNUSUAL READING

\$5.00

P.A.M. Box 2044-F, Inglewood, CA 90305

TAROT READINGS. Five questions \$4.00. — SADIA, P.O. Box 33995, Vancouver 9-D, British Columbia, Canada

WILL REVEAL METHOD reported to destroy or enlarge clouds. Also where power waves are. \$2.00. — Box 1669, Long Beach, CA 90812

MEET YOUR IDEAL MATE — Scientific Computerized Matching, nationwide, all ages, FREE questionnaire. Write: "TEAM", 1270 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

PSYCHOMETRY - AMAZING INSIGHTS and Impressions on character, health, life. Send photo or personal item (returned). By certified schoolteacher. \$10.00 contribution. — SUSAN, Box 5315, Fort Wayne, IN 46805

REINCARNATION? ARE YOU living in accordance with your Soul? Do you feel an inner turmoil? Get a Soul Reading, and see how much it can help you. Send birthday along with \$1.00. Personalized reading, \$2.00 to: Inner-Self, P.O. Box 454, Green Valley, AZ 85614

ESP LABORATORY. The new research service group can help you. For FREE information write: Al. G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 7559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

STARVED FOR AFFECTION? Try ancient Mexican talisman used by brujas—the Piedra Iman! Instructions in English included. \$2.50 postpaid. — Mamacita, 1841 East 6th St., Tucson, AZ 85719

THREE QUESTIONS answered \$2.00 PLUS Extras.—J. Bell, 4664 34th No. 3, San Diego, CA 92116

WANT MONEY? Success? Metaphysical Attractions Work! Condensed instructions, \$1.00.—Carl Cato, Plumerville, AR 72127

THREE QUESTIONS on Career, Family, Romance, \$2.00. Send birthdate.—Frances Bloom, P. O. Box 464, Trenton, NE 69044

WORRIED? Personal Problems: Receive help through my knowledge of ESP and the Occult. Three questions, \$2.00.—Rev. Martin, D.Ms., Box 14542, Las Vegas, NV 89114

ESPecially yours: psychometry reading from your signature. \$5.00. Thirty years experience.—Rev. Mabel Hazell, Box 1005, Dept. F, South San Francisco, CA 94080

I WILL give you a reading from the Tarot cards, plus counseling to your higher spiritual self. \$3.00 contribution.—Rev. Bennie Garrison, Box 875, Marion, IN 46952

THE MYSTICAL GOLDEN KEY can open the door to a more abundant life. Only \$1.00.—James Mitchell, 1516 6th Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90019

I WILL AMAZE YOU! Three questions answered \$3.00.—Kristal, Box 344 Yucaipa, CA 92399

FREE FAITH Handkerchief. Prayer requests.—Universal Prayer Group, Box 42, Mira Loma, CA 91752

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them—fast! Explains natural God-given powers you can use, as others do. Write: Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-3, San Antonio, TX 78299

PAST LIFE READINGS and present life analyses available through intuitive inspiration of gifted mystic. Detailed descriptions and Spiritual Evaluations given. Free information.—Reincarnation Research Lab-B, P.O. Box 43, Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274

POOR NO MORE! Voice of God tells you how your Bible, a One Dollar Bill and a Slice of Bread can help make you RICH and Successful! For this valuable and wonderful miracle Letter of Instructions, mail \$3.00 — The World's Greatest Value! For FREE spiritual horoscope, state birthdate when you reply.—St. Lawrence Fine, VOG Box 365-FI, Cathedral Station, New York, NY 10025

THEOTHERAPY TO DISPEL DIFFICULTIES! Helps bring you health, wealth and happiness. For your valuable Good Luck Pamphlet and Personal Spiritual Horoscope, send \$1.00 and your birthdate.—St. Lawrence Fine, Box 365-FH, Cathedral Station, New York, NY 10025

WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM? 25 years experience. State preference, automatic writing or crystal ball. \$1.00 per question. Include birth date, postage—Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, IL 60614

INNER VISION—five questions answered. Send birth date, (Stamped envelope). \$3.00.—Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, Ariz. 85733

JOIN GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

FOUR QUESTIONS answered. \$1.00, stamped envelope.—Adde, 88 Willett, Albany, NY 12210

CONTACT ASCENDED MASTERS—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Dept. 10, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

NEED MONEY? Secret technique brings all you want. \$3.00—Argosy, P.O. Box 422, Milford, NJ 08848

HANDWRITING REVEALS REAL YOU! Sample analyzed, \$2.00. Send birthdate.—SMITH, 35F High, Waterville, ME 04901

ST. GERMAIN'S Freedom Group invites you, 11:00 A.M. Sundays. Taped Ascended Master Dictations, 1308 South New Hampshire, Los Angeles. Phone 291-2753. For free information, write: Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

MINISTER, COUNSELOR—Three questions answered through Insight on Higher Planes of Prayer, \$2.00. Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."

SPIRITUAL AID through Divine Channels of Prayer for problems of health, happiness, finances. Send stamped envelope for details.

LESSONS "Clairvoyance"—Spiritual Meditation"—"How To Get Spirit Answers"—"Spiritual Power"—"Life In The Spirit World." Each \$1.00.—Rev. Jeanette Molus, Box 188, Northridge, Calif. 91324

TAROT and Psychometry readings by expert. Exact data given. Satisfaction guaranteed. Five questions, \$5.00. — Wilma Thomas, 1731 Delaware Ave., Ft. Myers, FL 33901

SEVEN QUESTIONS plus horoscope, \$3.00. Stamped envelope, birthdate.—Peterman, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, NY 12309

SEVEN QUESTIONS, \$3.00. Send stamped envelope, birthdate, eye coloring.—Barrett, 2585 Aqueduct Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

PSYCHOMETRY. Send photo or article (returned), questions, \$5.00.—Ann Fisher, 6 South Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12203

FREE—YOUR NAME placed on our mailing list to receive all types of occult and psychic material.—Psychic News, 436 Germania St., Williamsport, PA 17701

CLIENTS AMAZED! Four Questions, Birth date, \$3.00, stamped envelope—Disciple of David, 9528 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102

HOW TO FIND GOD.—Sir Valiant, Box 830-L, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED. Insight through prayer. Amazingly accurate. \$1.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope.—Francis, P.O. Box 3312, Federal Way, Wash. 98002

IN DEPTH SENSORY READINGS. Three questions, \$3.00. Addressed stamped envelope to: Grace I. Ferguson, 1614 4th Street, Snohomish, Washington 98290

PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

ARE YOU DEPRESSED?

Our special meditation candle will be chosen especially for you. Please send birth date, color of eyes and \$6.00. We know the results will be amazing! — Temple of Power, P.O. Box 134, Deerfield, IL 60015

LUCKY GIFT. American Indian corn necklace, handmade, \$1.00. — AURELIA, Box 2054, Dublin, CA 94566

SPIRITUAL TRUMPETS. \$8.00, case included. — Megaphone Supply, Box 687, Perris, CA 92370

JUMBO 5" Diameter KEY DISK is made of high impact polypropylene with heavy duty chain makes finding keys in a hurry. New stylized Zodiac Insert - personalized by Birth Sign. Give lucky number and Character Analysis!! \$1.50 each. Send to: L. Byers, 3456 N. Seeley, Chicago, IL 60618

ALCHEMY. Super Power Mini Pyramid uses latest discoveries to maximize shape power energy conversion principles, same power as the one over 10,000 times larger. \$2.00 each or buy four for \$7.50 to set up alchemical transmuter. Color filter to help you see pyramid energy, \$1.00. Catalog of Golden Age Products FREE with order from: GOLDEN AGE RESEARCH, Dept. M-1, P.O. Box 1604, Cupertino, CA 95014

TEST THE LEGENDARY Power of "Moon Stones," (classified, Gems). Believed to bring good luck, health and prosperity to owners. Pocket size, \$1.00 plus 25c postage and handling. Three for \$3.00, prepaid. Mail to: WHA, 1632 East 14th St., San Leandro, CA 94577

OCCULT - CURIOS - Supplies - Books - \$1.00 for catalog. — SERVICES UNLIMITED, Box 1223, Eau Gallie, FL 32935

MEDITATION INCENSE. 50 sticks, \$1.00. —Keller, Box 6197, San Jose, CA 95150

OLD PHOTOGRAPHS Expertly Copied and Reproduced on fine quality portrait paper, 5 x 7 E/W, \$4.00. Goldtone \$5.00. Other sizes, rates on request.—SA-LU PHOTOS, Box 249, Yukon, OK 73099

"OUANGA BAG" Red cloth bag filled with Symbol and Herbs for Good Fortune, Love and Money. \$5.00. Sold as Curios only. Catalog \$1.00.—Mystic Candle Shop, 4918 York Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90042

TURQUOISE — Beautifully polished nugget set in an adjustable sterling silver ring. \$7.95 ppd. From: Ron Bodoh-Gem Cutter, 417 12th St., Box 36, Menomonie, WI 54751

LAPIS LAZULI — Wear this mystical healing stone of the ancients. Beautifully polished stone pendant only \$3.50. — Modern Services, P.O. Box 1172, Piqua, OH 45356

MUSK OIL, the one you want. Unisex, pure, concentrated. Two drams, \$2.00.—Omar Khalifa, 508 Sunset, Belton, MO 64012

AMAZING DISCOVERY! Magic Shell-Aqua Fern! Just immerse in water and presto! Magic Shell opens slowly. Aqua Fern stretches into lacy tendrils! Growing, unfolding right before your eyes, spreading into lovely fern, enhancing your fish bowl, aquarium, etc. Discovered in the sea, mouth of Thames River, England. Fascinating to watch—everlastingly beautiful. Marvelous way to teach children God's wondrous creation. Buy several for multicolor effect-gifts! \$2.50 prepaid.—Taylor & Banks, 14755 Ventura Blvd., #103, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

"TAHITIAN" PERFUME! ROMANTIC, Unique, Heavenly Fragrance! Bewitchingly Fragrant Sample 45c.—O'DELLS, Box 1703-A, Prescott, Arizona 86301

BEELZEBUB, adorners of the adept! Wear the Image of Satan—sterling, \$14.00, brass, \$7.50. Amulets, talismans, altar images. Custom designs our specialty. Catalog 50c—Beelzebub, Box 119, Hyde Park, VT 05655

LEGENDARY TALISMAN for wealth 50c. Stamp for catalog of charms, occult items.—Fortune House, P.O. Box 422, Milford, NJ 08848

RECORDS-TAPES

LIFT THE SEVEN THOUSAND VEILS keeping you from the Sea of Eternity, easy meditation cassettes, \$5.95. Miracles each day bonus tape.—TRUTH PATH FOUNDATION, Box 592, San Pablo, CA 94806

"COMING EARTH CHANGES" - Lecture by William David of The Esoteric Philosophy Center, \$6.95. Cassette distributed by ROSAMOND RESOURCES, 523 Lovett Blvd., Houston, TX 77006

SELF MASTERY CASSETTES, \$7.50.—Eidetics, Box 128, East Patchogue, NY 11772

RELIGION

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH of Pre-Vatican I still lives! Free information. Old Catholic Information Service, 7044 Main St., Scottsdale, AZ 85251

ORDINATIONS BY MAIL, Information for stamp.—Crown of Life Fellowship, Inc., Box 9048, Spokane, WA 99209

WOTAN or ODIN! Which is it? Both. Write: The RUNESTONE, P.O. Box 31023, El Paso, TX 79931

BE ORDAINED and enjoy the privileges of a Missionary. Chartered 1942, The Friendly Mission is still growing. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for your application. You may qualify for a branch charter.—A.C.S. Inc., Dept. F, P.O. Box 115, Brooklyn NY 11207

GNOSTICISM is for the serious student who desires to know and search for the mysteries of his own being and to know that he is one with the God of All. He thus seeks to awaken the latent spiritual powers that exist within himself as the God Incarnate which will change his whole life. This is the natural heritage of all people.

Sanctuary of the Gnosis
6712 Franklin Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028

MINISTERS NEEDED — Be legally ordained by Universal Life Church. A well established (incorporated 1962) growing church. Over a million members. Perform marriages, baptisms, start your own church. Lifetime ordination, beautiful certificate. Send \$10.00 (complete cost) to: Rev. Sheil, 8609 E. 92nd, Kansas City, MO 64138

TEUTONIC RELIGION. For details write: TEUTON, Box 681, The Dalles, OR 97058

DRUIDIC RELIGION. Special book offer. Send stamped envelope.—Druidism, Box 222, Doniphan, MO 63935

CHARTER YOUR OWN CHURCH including ministerial appointments. Details and introductory kit, \$3.00.—BROTHERHOOD, 20811 Lancelot Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92646

TAROT PRODUCTS

TAROT COLOR CATALOG describes Tarot Decks, books, games, cartomancy, etc. Send 15c—U.S. Games, Dept. F, 468 Park Ave., South, New York, NY 10016

SELF-IMPROVEMENT

AQUARIUS USHERS in new age. Improve yourself - tomorrow may be too late. Free advice.—EIDETICS, Box 128, East Patchogue, NY 11772

SERVICES

WRITERS: "UNSALEABLE" Manuscript? Try AUTHOR AID ASSOCIATES, Dept. FA, 340 East 52nd St., New York, NY 10022

TAROT DIVINATION — Personal, Detailed. Send description or photograph. Client satisfaction guaranteed. Analysis: Question, \$5.00; Basic, \$8.00; Complete, \$10.00. Specialized rates upon request.—Brother Rä, Amerisysche, 141 Arsenal St., Watertown, NY 13601

PERSONAL BIORHYTHM CYCLES Charted. — Biofate, Box 11, Keyport, WA 98345

GIFTED READER Helps With Problems. Two Questions, your handwriting, full birthdate, \$2.00. — Omar Khalifa, 508 Sunset, Belton, MO 64012

DREAM INTERPRETATIONS—write every little detail no matter how small. Send with \$3.00.—Inner-Self, P.O. Box 454, Green Valley, AZ 85614

DREAM INTERPRETATION. \$3.00. Send complete dream.—M. O. Walters, Edgar Springs, MO 65462

NUMEROLOGY PATTERNS \$15.00 for detailed chart. Send full name (at birth), Birthdate, time and hour. — Suzanne Lawrence, 2101 California, #329, Mountain View, CA 94040

STUDY COURSES

THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena. Twelve lessons dictated from the Spirit World. Mediumistic Development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, Healer, Mystic Teacher.—Rev. Darrell W. Pringle, 1317 E. 45th St., Kansas City, MO. 64110

METAPHYSICAL SCIENCE CORRESPONDENCE STUDY. Quality instruction through qualified instructors. Write for free catalog.—LIGHHOUSE. P.O. Box 4677, Tampa, Fla. 33607

HEALING HANDS! Learn how to heal the sick by the "laying on of hands." Wonderful results. Complete course \$3.00. —Healing, Box 190-F, Quincy, MA 02169

ANALYZE HANDWRITING! For profit. Successful students, free proof. —Cunningham, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, MA 01843

ANALYZE HANDWRITING — Specialized 10-lesson course. Write: Joseph Monroy, Certified Graphologist, P.O. Box 406, Reedley, CA 93654

TEACHABLE ESP
Step by step instructions-safe, easy to understand. Proven in the classroom. Available by correspondence. Sample \$2.00.—Baldun Little, P.O. Box 674, Pony, MT 59747

MENTAL MASTERY 24-Lesson Hypnotic Course. Completion Certificate, Free Details. — Institute of Mental Science, 3620 Central, Nashville, TN 37205

METAPHYSICAL HOME STUDY courses. For information, write: Rev. Dunning, Box 4374, Tampa, FL 33607

WANTED

HELP WANTED — Live-in cook-house-keeper. Permanent. Retirement benefits. Good working conditions (she's an astrologer; I'm an income tax man). Heavy housework done by help hired by day. Please give place, date and time of birth. Consider couple if husband does heavy housework and occasional chauffeuring. — Box 1183, St. Augustine, FL 32084

WITCHCRAFT

VOODOO DOLL KITS—Love, Money or Hex. \$5.00 each. Gigantic illustrated catalog 50c. — CAROL, Box 2074-F, Sepulveda, CA 91343

TROUBLED, MISFORTUNE, Hexed? TRY the Legendary powers of the Unknown. \$3.00 contribution appreciated. Catalog \$1.25 extra. — Witch Adonia, P.O. Box 24327, New Orleans, LA 70184

EXPLANATIONS, Answers on all phases of witchcraft and occult matters. Two questions, \$2.00.—OCCULT SOCIETY, P.O. Box 7115, Berkeley, CA 94707

WITCHES NEWSLETTER, ten \$5.00; WITCHCRAFT DIGEST \$1.20; CURSES IN VERSES, \$1.25; GUIDE TO WITCH COVENS, \$2.00.—MARTELLO, 153 West 80, New York, NY 10024

CANADA — OCCULT SUPPLIES, tarot, crystal balls, oils, herbs, candles, crosses, talismans. Retail and wholesale. Send 50c for catalog. — Witchcraft, 104 Yorkville, Toronto, Canada.

WILL YOU TEST the legendary powers of Witchcraft? Four questions, \$2.00. Free. Cleopatra's love incense. — Countess Astaroth, P.O. Box 1413, Oakwood Station, Gretna, LA 70053

438,000 READERS scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Dir., Clark Publishing Co., 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, IL 60035

REPORT FROM THE READERS (Continued from page 148)

study to learn the origin of witchcraft and to understand the persecution and murder of 9,000,000 men, women and children in the name of Christianity.

My final word: It is not the gifted nor the nongifted who are refused admittance to a coven. It is the thrill-seekers and those who think orgies are the order of the day.

I'll be happy to answer questions concerning the Craft and to refer FATE readers to books that give a complete picture. I am High Priest of my coven and my wife is the Priestess of a legitimate Celtic Coven. — Don C. Overstreet, 6019 Camellia, Houston, Tex. 77007.

"WALT'S WHITE THING"

In the November 1971 issue of *FATE* I found the True Mystic Experience written by Daphne Payne asking "What Have I Seen?" I'm sorry I didn't see this sooner because I think I can tell her what she has seen—or at least assure her that she isn't the only one to have seen this strange animal apparition.

It is called "Walt's White Thing," Walt having been the unfortunate fellow who first saw the creature. Also, it is an exclusively western specter and never has been seen in the eastern part of the country as far as I know.

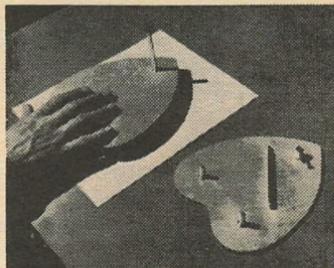
I remember a dramatization which was aired on the radio program "Death Valley Days" in the late 1930's or 40's depicting the sighting of the "thing."

Presumably in the 1870's or 80's "Walt" sighted the white animal while riding on the prairie one day. His terrified horse almost threw him. Walt emptied his six-shooter at point-blank range but to his surprise the bullets had no effect on the creature. Thoroughly frightened he wheeled his rearing horse and raced away. He later described it as looking like a small white dog with curly hair and he insisted it was no ordinary animal.

Soon thereafter Walt shot himself. From then on, all who saw the white thing referred to it as "Walt's White Thing" and it collected a macabre history as a harbinger of evil. All who saw it in the months and years that followed Walt's death either died or were victims of tragedy. Then suddenly the strange apparition vanished and I had not heard that it ever was seen again.—*Samuel Sarkisian, Providence, R.I.*



**PROVE YOUR PSYCHIC POWERS
WITH A
PLANCHETTE!**



THE PLANCHETTE IS USED AS A MECHANICAL MEANS FOR AUTOMATIC WRITING. IT AIDS MANIFESTATIONS WHICH HAVE NO OTHER WAY OF BECOMING CONCRETE.

Successful experimenters report finding the Planchette a highly effective aid to automatic writing and say they prefer it to any other method. They particularly find it much faster than the Ouija Board, which is used to spell out letters one by one. The Planchette is especially favored by those who prefer to work in meditative solitude. Our authentic Planchette, about six inches in length, is beautifully hand-crafted of smooth wood and given a high lustre with a wood-resin polish.

HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:

Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature. Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as for its care and protection, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY \$4.95

Please add 50c postage and handling.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

Please send me _____ planchettes at only \$4.95 each, plus 50c postage and handling.

I enclose check _____, or money order _____ for \$ _____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

WHAT HAS **FATE** IN STORE FOR YOU?

... A chance to explore the unknown . . . truths you find nowhere else . . . articles and stories to fire your imagination—that's what **FATE** has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:

∞ Is Satan responsible for psychic phenomena? An ordained minister answers the fundamentalists' claim that the Bible condemns ESP.

∞ Peruvian ayahuasquero Manuel Cordova first drank the "vision vine" extract some 70 years ago, beginning the training that led to his status as "the wizard of the Upper Amazon." F. Bruce Lamb recounts Cordova's life story.

∞ Are fairies merely legend or are they real? Jerome Clark reviews the astonishing facts that indicate a reality lies behind the age-old belief in "wee folk."

∞ The sands of Acambaro have yielded 32,000 artifacts of a mysterious unknown civilization. Now Charles Hapgood details evidence that these figurines may represent America's oldest culture.



MARY MARGARET FULLER

Each month **FATE** publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in **FATE** because **FATE** is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

**DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE—
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.
500 Hyacinth Place
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip Code.....

I wish to subscribe to **FATE** Magazine for
(check square):

24 issues, \$9.00 12 issues, \$4.95

(Foreign subscriptions: 12 issues, \$5.45)

Enclosed is cash check money
order for \$.....

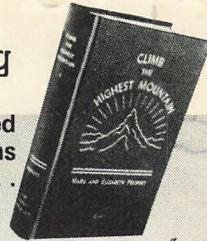
Begin my subscription with issue.

Check if this renews a previous sub-
scription

285

Reach the Summit of Your Being

No work has ever contained
the practical and scientific explanations
on the workings of yourself and your universe as . . .



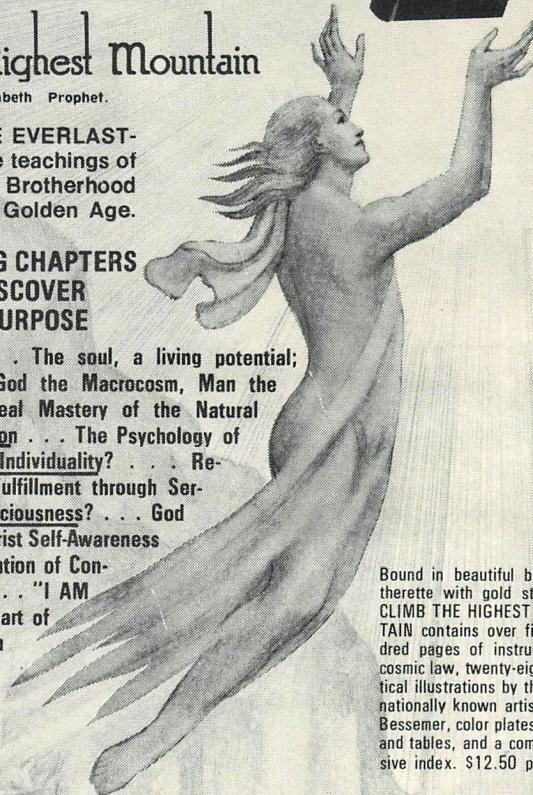
Climb the Highest Mountain

by Mark and Elizabeth Prophet.

Book One of THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL, the teachings of the Great White Brotherhood for the incoming Golden Age.

SEVEN EXCITING CHAPTERS TO HELP YOU DISCOVER YOUR COSMIC PURPOSE

Your Synthetic Image . . . The soul, a living potential;
Your Real Image . . . God the Macrocosm, Man the Microcosm . . . The Real Mastery of the Natural Order; A Hean of Confusion . . . The Psychology of Mass Control; What is Individuality? . . . Resources of individuality, Fulfillment through Service to Life; What is Consciousness? . . . God Self-Awareness through Christ Self-Awareness . . . The Scientific Realization of Consciousness; God in Man . . . "I AM Where I AM" . . . The Chart of Your Divine Self; God in Nature . . . The Flow of Creation . . . Becoming One with all Life through the Holy Spirit.



Bound in beautiful blue leatherette with gold stamping, CLIMB THE HIGHEST MOUNTAIN contains over five hundred pages of instruction in cosmic law, twenty-eight mystical illustrations by the internationally known artist Auriel Besemer, color plates, charts and tables, and a comprehensive index. \$12.50 postpaid.

THE SUMMIT LIGHTHOUSE, Registrar A-12, Box A, Colo. Springs, Colo. 80901

Please send me _____ copies of CLIMB THE HIGHEST MOUNTAIN. I enclose \$12.50 for each copy ordered.

Name: _____

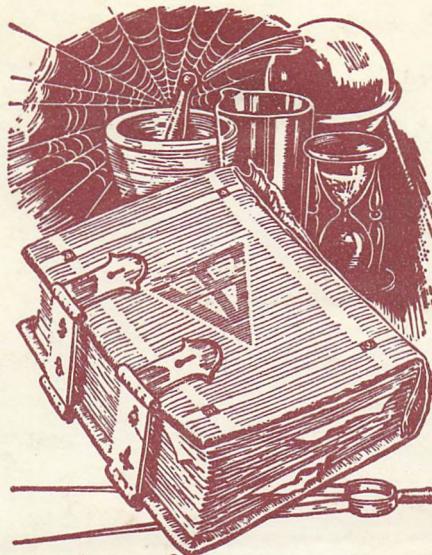
Please send me the Master's PEARLS OF WISDOM each week at no cost.

Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

10.24 .73

Secrets
entrusted
to a
few



The Unpublished Facts of Life

THERE are some things that cannot be generally told—things you ought to know. Great truths are dangerous to some—but factors for personal power and accomplishment in the hands of those who understand them. Behind the tales of the miracles and mysteries of the ancients, lie centuries of their secret probing into nature's laws—their amazing discoveries of the hidden processes of man's mind, and the mastery of life's problems. Once shrouded in mystery to avoid their destruction by mass fear and ignorance, these facts remain a useful heritage for the thousands of men and women who privately use them in their homes today.

THIS FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians (not a religious

The Rosicrucians

(AMORC) SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95114, U.S.A.

organization) an age-old brotherhood of learning, have preserved this secret wisdom in their archives for centuries. They now invite you to share the practical helpfulness of their teachings. Write today for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." Within its pages may lie a new life of opportunity for you. Address: Scribe F.E.Z.

— SEND THIS COUPON —

Scribe F.E.Z.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95114

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zip Code _____

PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE